UNIVERSITY
OF MICHIGAN
FEB 7 - 1956
EAST ENGINEERING
LIBRARY

1955 INDEX TO THE OIL AND GAS JOURNAL

Published at Tulsa, Oklahoma

Special Numbers

Review-Forecast Number	January 31
Refining Number	March 21
Exploration Number	April 4
Field Processing Number	April 18
Natural Gas-Natural Gas Pipelines Number	May 16
Texas Number	June 13
Midyear Review and Outlook Number	July 25
Drilling Contractors and Equipment Number	September 26
Pipeline Number	October 10
Pre-A.P.I. Number	November 14
A.P.I. Number	November 21
International Number	December 26

Contents of Index

Technical Articles on Engineering And Operating Subjects

Drilling	Page 3
Production	Page 6
Refining	Page 11
Petrochemicals	Page 16
Pipe Line	Page 17
Natural Gas	Page 20
Natural Gasoline	Page 21
Exploration	Page 22

General News, Shaping Industry Policy and Operations

Industry Affairs	Page 26
Government	Page 29
Trade Associations	Page 31
States—Developments	Page 32
Foreign	Page 37
Maps	Page 41
Personalities	Page 43

The List of Men Who Wrote for The Journal During 1955:

Authors	Page 44

INDUSTRY-WIDE SCOPE—WORLD-WIDE COVERAGE
"Follow The Journal...and You Follow the Oil Industry"

East Engineering
Library
TN
860
03
Jan. Mar

E. Engn

the OIL AND GAS JOURNAL — 1955 INDEX

Technical Articles on Engineering and Operating Subjects

Drilling

	Date	Page
ACTIVITY, DRILLING (U. S.)		
Ellenburger . . . It's a Magic Word in West Texas—Norman S. Morrisey	1- 3	78
Stanolex Hits Again As Rigs Bustle Off Texas	1-10	49
Rigs Flock to Huntington Beach	1-10	59
Dora Roberts Trend . . . West Texas' Most Active Deep-Development Area—Norman S. Morrisey	1-10	74
Calco Plans 16 Wells for Bay Marchand—Biggest Offshore Field to Get Bigger—William P. Sterne	1-10	90
Greater Clareton Area Should Have an Economic Life of 15 Years or More—J. G. Crawford	1-17	89
Chickasha: A Tired Gas Field Yields Oil—P. A. Wallace	1-17	154
Shell Has First Discovery on New Lease Off Louisiana	1-24	67
San Saba Wildcat Misses "Trend"	1-24	70
TXL to Drill First Well	1-24	71
Muldon: Where Black Warrior Pays Off—Wilbur H. Knight	1-24	158
Prospective Gas Discovery 30 Miles East of Hugoton	2- 7	76
Cut More Hole Per Day	2- 7	79
Huntington Beach Is Now Called "Bedlam Beach"—D. H. Stormont	2-14	76
Rank Ellenburger Wildcat Hits	2-14	81
Drilling Program Under Way in Rockies	2-14	86
Utah Well Flows—Second Discovery in Paradox Basin	2-28	81
First Morrow Pay Hit by Panhandle in Kansas Test	3-14	86
Exploration Intensified Along Proposed Pipeline	3-14	89
Hugoton Embayment Play Makes Tri-State Hot Spot	3-28	88
February—Month of Surprises—John C. McCaslin	3-28	176
Drilling Progress Remotely Recorded	4- 4	111
New Pay Found in Hugoton	4-11	82
Pure Hits Offshore Near Galveston	4-11	92
California Deep Drilling Is Paying Off—D. H. Stormont	4-18	98
Salt-Dome Record Set Getting Cote Blanche Well	4-18	109
Drilling in Rockies Near Record	4-18	110
March "Busted Out All Over"—John C. McCaslin	4-25	170
Two Key Strikes Made in Texas Panhandle	5- 2	62
Phillips Gets Good Flood in Texas' Val Verde County	5- 2	62
Downdip Drilling Finds New Reserves—Donald M. Smith	5- 2	142
First Niagaran Production Found by Pure Oil's Test	5-16	131
Huntington Beach Pool May Have 200 Producers Soon	5-16	133
Well Near Pacific Northwest Tests Gas from Three Zones	5-16	135
Humble Has Important West Texas Discovery	5-23	81
New Montana Play in Disturbed Belt Area	5-23	96
Huntington Beach Bubble Bursts—D. H. Stormont	5-30	52
New Strikes, Big Untested Area Mean Boom in Beaver County	6- 6	80
Drilling Spree Forecast, A.I.M.E. Told	6- 6	86
Shallow Wildcats Planned	6- 6	87
Denver-Julesburg Test Hits	6-13	137
Shell Hits Deep Pay in San Joaquin Valley	6-13	143
Another Devonian Structure Indicated by Texaco Test	6-20	62
Parker Hits in Canada—Frank J. Gardner	6-20	63
Atlantic Well May Be Best Strike of Year for Rockies	6-20	71
Second Discovery Recorded by Magnolia in 2 Weeks	6-20	78
Arkansas Fuel's Wildcat Is in Heart of Big King Ranch	6-20	78
Wildcats Hit from Breton Sound to Paddy River—John C. McCaslin	6-27	154
Back-Yard Drilling Runs Wild As Oldest Texas Field Booms Again—Robert J. Enright	7-25	138
Deep Waters Show Oil	7-25	141
Amerada Wildcat Shows Oil in Spearfish Formation	7-25	142
Montana Test Hits	8- 1	66
Rothschild Finds Oil in Important Montana Wildcat	8- 1	72
Texaco Strikes Oil Around Old Davis Hill Salt Dome	8- 1	74
Important Beaver Well Is Rated Good Producer	8- 8	67
"Dry Hole" Produces in Texas' Mexia Fault Zone	8-15	106
Utah Gasser Tested	8-15	106
Jersey Makes Peron Bid—Paul Swain	8-15	110
Clear Fork Discovery Causes New Hope in Spraberry—Carl Hoot	8-22	94
Sacramento Valley Scene of Busy Exploration, Development Program Aimed at Offsetting California's Dropping Output—D. H. Stormont	8-22	96
Humble Gas Well Will Be Arizona's Second	8-22	102
Deep Wildcat Hits in Alabama	8-22	103
Test Near Detroit Is Best Michigan Gas Well of 1955	8-29	55
Magnolia Sets Record on West Ranch Test—Robert J. Enright	8-29	56
New Fever Hits Alabama Resulting from Zach Brooks Discovery	8-29	66
Success Returns to the Rockies—John C. McCaslin	8-29	145
Alabama Wildcat Comes Up with Show Below 11,314 Ft.	9- 5	71
New Texas Area Opened in Val Verde County	9- 5	76
Shell Finds First Flowing Oil in Bone Spring Facies	9-26	137
Alabama Lease Play Big	9-26	138
Land and Water Wildcatting Is Rewarding As Drilling Moves "Way Out and Way Down"—John C. McCaslin	9-26	313
West Texas Wildcat Is Rated 1,520-Bbl. Daily Producer	10- 3	87
Major Discovery Indicated at Louisiana Coastal Test	10-10	135
Union Wildcat Spurs Leasing	10-17	95
New Pay Spreads in Spraberry—Robert J. Enright	10-24	56
Shell's Seagoing Surveyors Stake Gulf's Farthest Well	10-24	66
Pacific Northwest Sinking 12 Wells Per Month in Basin	10-24	71
Two Key Tests Hit in Southern Oklahoma	10-31	66
Here's Where You'll Be Drilling Tomorrow—John C. McCaslin	11- 7	175
Good Prospect Stirs Hope to Cambrian Trend Extension	11-21	128
Heavy Flow Recorded in Hockley County Wildcat	12- 5	92
ACTIVITY, DRILLING (FOREIGN)		
Pembina Expanded by Stanolind Wildcat, Five Development Wells Flowing	1-10	53
Echevarria Field Grows	1-10	62
Israeli Depth Record Set As First Production Sought	1-10	64
Egyptian Well Belayim 1 Hits	1-17	77
Imperial Moves Three Rigs Into Saskatchewan Field	1-24	73
Aramco Wildcat Is Dry, But Breaks Arabian Depth Mark	2-21	102
Formosan Pace Increases in Wildcat Drilling	2-28	95
January Drilling Sets Swift Pace—John C. McCaslin	2-28	174
Big Development Program Under Way in Alberta	3-28	96
Egyptian-American Plans Tests on Huge Concession	3-28	99
Aminoil's Wafra Wildcat Fails to Find Deep Pay	3-28	101
New Hot Spots May Mean Foreign Drilling Boom	4-18	118
List of Rotary Rigs Operating in Venezuela, March 4, 1955	4-18	118
List of Rotaries Operating Abroad (Excluding Communist-Controlled Areas)	4-18	119
Oil Discovered in Angola	5- 2	71
New Producer Only 30 Ft. From 1953 Discovery Well	6- 6	90
Four-Company Group Plans Eight Saskatchewan Tests	7-11	95
Texaco Pembina Wells Put Cal-Standard in Spotlight	7-11	96
Egyptian Well Completed	7-11	103
Alberta Test May Extend Devonian Reef Pay	7-18	78
New Brunswick Test Has 500-Bbl. Daily Potential	7-18	79
SEREPCA Gas Well May Flow 35 Million Cubic Feet Daily	7-18	80
World's Northernmost Well Is Gasser	8- 8	70
Borneo Wildcat Promising	8- 8	79
Assam Site for Wildcats	8-22	107
Parentis Test Europe's First Offshore Well	8-22	108
Alaskan Drilling Tempo to Increase	8-29	52
Canada's Highest Well Planned	9-19	97
Flow Sets Canada Mark of 285,000,000 Cu. Ft. Daily	9-19	97
Drilling Contractors Go Foreign	9-26	122
Colombia Test Hits	9-26	141
Italy Claims New Strike—Paul Swain	11-21	133
Canada's Savanna Creek Field Climbs Mountain	12- 5	81
I.P.C. Gets Ready for Desert Wildcat—Paul Swain	12-12	78
West German Oil Continues Its Expansion—A. M. Stahmer	12-26	210
Dolomite Production Found on North Coast—Jones Strike Perks Up Cuban Hopes—Harry Wassall	12-26	139

	Date	Page
BARGES (see Offshore)		
BITS (see Equipment; Practices)		
BLOWOUTS; FIRES; WILD WELLS		
Precautions to Prevent Blowouts—George W. McCray	2-14	109
Why Standardize Blowout Preventers?—F. E. Spencer	7- 4	101
Deep Well Has Blowout Scare	12-12	73
CEMENTING		
Water Shut Out by New Explosive Cementing Tool—Robert J. Enright	1- 3	64
Formation Fluids Corroding Your Casing?—John H. Nation and S. S. S. Westbrook	7-18	96
Low-Water-Loss, Lew-Density Cement—W. E. Bergman, J. R. Hurley, and F. J. Shell	9-12	107
Deep Well Cement Costs Cut	10-17	92
Dowell Develops Brand New Cement—Kenneth B. Barnes	11- 7	80
New Additives Are Promising Better Cement Jobs—J. O. Scott	11-28	59
COMPLETIONS (General and Multiple)		
New Fracturing Fluid Uses Lease Crude—R. B. Rosene and Arthur Park	1- 3	105
Take Extra Care in Completing Medium High-Pressure Wells—D. D. Jackson	2-14	97
Well-Fracturing Costs Halved—Henry D. Ralph	3-28	86
Dowell's New Frac Has a Blast	4- 4	102
When One Dual Completion Will Do the Job Why Drill Two Wells?—Ed McGhee	4-18	228
More Powerful Punch Promised by Slim-Hole Perforator—Edwin McGhee	5-23	88
Better Results from Shaped Charges—R. D. Cocanower	5-30	74
How They's Completing Those Bonnie Glen Wells—Tom Gaines, G. S. Brant, and J. G. Debanne	8-15	161
Maximum Stimulation from Fracturing—R. E. Hurst and J. T. Rollins	9- 5	118
"River-Frac" Pays Off in Savings to $4,000 Per Well—Frank J. Gardner	10- 3	90
Frac Work Picking Up—D. H. Stormont	10-24	62
To Lengthen Well Life Novel Completion Used—Robert J. Enright	11-14	138
Why Was My Well Dry? (Or Was It?)	11-14	143
CORING (for Core Analysis, see Production)		
How to Size Up Wildcat Pay Zones—J. E. Walstrom and J. C. Wells	6- 6	126
Air Coring—New Boon to Water Flooders?—Norman S. Morrisey	6-20	105
Important Wildcat Cores Will Be Shown (Picture)	8-15	109
Core-Hole Rig Hits Oil at 90 Ft.	9- 5	79
COSTS		
Three Associations Seek Cost Data to Defend Industry	3-14	78
Here's How Humble Cuts Wildcat Costs	2-28	126
Operators Hold Key to Cutting Drilling Costs—Ed McGhee	3-14	87
Banker Gives Tip to Contractors—Turn-Key Drilling Is More Profitable—K. B. Barnes and Edwin McGhee	10- 3	92
How to Pay Off That $240,000 Rig Loan	10- 3	92
Deep Well Cement Costs Cut	10-17	92
Rising Costs Threaten Slowdown in Drilling	11- 7	79
DEEPENING (see Practices and Reconditioning)		
DEEP WELLS		
Deep Pool Opened Near Shallow Pay Hit in 1927	1-10	49
Ohio Abandons Deepest Well in World After 1,175 Days	1-17	72
Hunt May Set Deep-Drilling Figure for Texas This Week	1-17	74
What Ohio Oil Learned From World's Deepest Well	3- 7	109
17,000-Ft. Wells Are Routine at Weeks Island—N. L. Dodge, J. E. Atkinson, and J. Sedor	4-11	100
Indicated Producer Gives Up Oil, Gas at 13,873 Ft.	7- 4	63
Coastal Test Is Now Below 19,545 Ft., Still Running	7- 4	67
Richardson-Bass Wildcat Deepest for Louisiana	7-11	98
Deepest Wildcat in Texas Tidelands Is 20 Miles Out	8- 8	75
Devonian Tests Hit in Lea County—One Is New Mexico's Deepest	8-15	104
Richardson & Bass Record Well Testing	8-15	108
"Shallow Pay" Failures May Spark World's Deep-Drilling Record	8-22	94
Shell Cuts 13,362 Ft. of Dome While Drilling Oiler	8-22	98
Deep Drilling Outlines Major Field at Sherman—Norman S. Morrisey	8-22	118
Louisiana Wildcat Shoots for World's Deepest Oil Well	9- 5	66
Key-Seat Trouble Plagues Magnolia's Wildcat Again	9-19	95
Deep Test Halted Due to Bad Fishing Job	10-10	132
Richardson & Bass Test Nears Drilling Record	11- 7	65
Many Drilling Records Shattered as Louisiana Well Hits Record Depth—Ed McGhee	11-14	130
Louisiana Well Goes Below 22,000 Ft., Still Drilling	11-28	57
Deepest Hole Ever Drilled Going Down 40 Ft. Per Day	12- 5	92
Deep Well Still Kicking—Ed McGhee	12-19	48
Deep Mississippi Wildcat Finds Strong Shows of Gas	12-19	59
Richardson & Bass Bottomed World's Deepest Hole	12-26	130
New Depth Record Set in San Juan Basin—Pierce Shannon	12-26	309
DIRECTIONAL; ORIENTED; WELL-BORE SURVEYS		
High-Drift-Angle Directional Wells—Daniel S. Johnston and James T. Carriel	7-25	222
Directional Drilling a Natural for Pembina—A. G. G. de Chastelain	9-26	205
How Big a Drill Collar Do You Need to Straighten Out Those Crooked Holes?—M. M. Brantly and Stanley C. Moore	10-17	133
DRILL PIPE (see Equipment; Practices)		
ECONOMICS (see specific headings)		
EQUIPMENT (also see Practices, other specific subjects)		
Electric Rotary-Percussion Drilling Unit Gets Tests	1-24	62
Percussion Unit May Be Better Drilling Tool—D. H. Stormont	1-31	119
Developers Say It's Cutting Hole Where Rotaries Failed	3-14	81
Model Drilling Rig in Museum	5- 2	101
Tools for Drilling, Producing Are a Billion Dollar-Plus Business	6-20	66
First Packaged Diesel-Electric Rig Unit in Use (Picture)	6-20	67
Sonic Drill Versatile	6-27	74
$10 Million in Equipment at Rocky Mountain Show	7- 4	74
Which Rig? This . . . or This?—Gene Graham	7- 4	97
Why Standardize Blowout Preventers?—F. E. Spencer	7- 4	101
Oil Men See Latest in Power Source	7-18	76
New Down-Hole Tool Uses Fluorine Compounds to Eat Through Tubular Goods and Even "Drills" Hard Rock—Ed McGhee	8- 8	67
General Motors Stages "Powerama" to Celebrate Diesels 100,000,000-Hp. Mark—Kenneth B. Barnes	9- 5	72
Formation Sampling Speeded by New Down-Hole Tools—Kenneth B. Barnes	9-12	84
Now Being Developed in Carter Lab—New Tool Drills With Steel Balls—J. O. Scott	10- 3	84
Bogged-Down Rig Waiting on Sunshine (Picture)	10-17	96
Oil Men Eye Depths Off California: Platform Designed for 300-Ft. Water—D. H. Stormont	11-14	132
New Rigs Meet Changed Drilling Problems—Frederick D. Furber	12-19	63
FISHING		
Deep Test Halted Due to Bad Fishing Job	10-10	132
LABORATORY		
Isotope Lab Opened	1-24	67
Now Being Developed in Carter Lab—New Tool Drills With Steel Balls—J. O. Scott	10- 3	84
Pressure Is to Key to Faster Drilling—Ed McGhee	10-10	124
Drilling Secrets Found on How to Make Hole Faster and Use of Practical Field Tools	12-19	45
MAINTENANCE (see Practices)		
MANAGEMENT		
So You're a Young Engineer and You Want to Get Ahead?—Arthur J. Altz	4-25	120
How to Get Your Ideas Across—E. A. Hartsook	8- 1	95
So You Want to Drill Your Own Oil and Gas Production?—Harold Vance	9-26	170
Bankers Gives Tip to Contractors—Turn-Key Drilling Is More Profitable—K. B. Barnes and Edwin McGhee	10- 3	92
How to Pay Off That $240,000 Rig Loan	10- 3	92
How Do You Treat Your Supply House?—Ed McGhee	10- 3	134
How to Get Your Ideas Across on Paper—Robert Gunning	10-31	78
Executives Wanted—But Oil Hopefuls Must Get a Broad View to Work From—F. L. Farrar	11-28	54
Here's How to Say It in Arabic	12-26	224
You, Too, Can Learn Arabic—Paul Swain	12-26	225
Drillers Have a Story to Tell	12-26	124
MODERN DRILLING (a series)		
Safety and the Driller (Part 1)—Is Safety Essential to Efficient Drilling?	3-14	145
Safety and the Driller (Part 2)—What Causes Bad Accident Records?	4-18	195
Maintaining Slush-Pump Fluid Ends (Part 1)	5-23	133
Maintaining Slush-Pump Fluid Ends (Part 2)	6-20	121
Maintaining Slush-Pump Fluid Ends (Part 3)	6-27	111
Maintaining Slush-Pump Fluid Ends (Part 4)	7- 4	125
Oil Men See Latest in Power Source	7-18	76
Maintaining Slush-Pump Fluid Ends (Part 5)	8-29	116
Maintaining Slush-Pump Fluid Ends (Part 6)	9-19	134
Maintaining Slush-Pump Fluid Ends (Part 7)	10-17	142

	Date	Page
MUDS, MUD PRACTICES, AND SYSTEMS		
Phillips Tests Aid-Mud Drilling (Part 1)—Roy A. Bobo, George S. Ormsby, and R. S. Hoch	1-24	82
Phillips Tests Air-Mud Drilling (Part 2)—Roy A. Bobo, George S. Ormsby, and R. S. Hoch	2- 7	104
What Drillers Have Learned About Mud in New Mexico—W. E. Schultz	3-14	128
Sea-Water Mud Makes Good Drilling Fluid—T. B. O'Brien	3-28	118
An Improved Emulsion-Oil System—H. M. Barrett	4-25	113
Development and Application of a Water-in-Oil Emulsion Drilling Mud—M. D. Nelson, B. C. Crittendon, and G. A. Trimble	5- 2	83
What Drillers Have Learned About Mud Along the Wilcox Trend of Texas—George R. Gray and W. C. Kellogg	6-13	231
Maintaining Slush-Pump Fluid Ends (Part 1)	5-23	133
Maintaining Slush-Pump Fluid Ends (Part 2)	6-20	121
Maintaining Slush-Pump Fluid Ends (Part 3)	6-27	111
Maintaining Slush-Pump Fluid Ends (Part 4)	7- 4	125
Stop That Costly Mud-Pump Vibration—Walter Stampfl	9-26	198
Low-Lime Muds in South Texas—Norman K. Tschirley	10- 3	129
Dowell Develops Brand-New Cement—Kenneth B. Barnes	11- 7	80
Why Aerated-Mud Drilling?—Roy A. Bobo, R. S. Hoch, and George S. Ormsby	12- 5	128
OFFSHORE (also see this heading under Production)		
First Shelf Unit Covers Big Offshore Area Held by CATC Group	1- 3	71
Stanotex Hits Again As Rigs Bustle Off Texas	1-10	49
Kermac Mobile Platform Drilling First Well (Picture)	1-10	56
Offshore Bills Introduced	1-17	72
March Opening Announced for Submerged Land Bids	1-17	72
Humble Leases New Barge	1-17	73
Offshore Co. Commissions Mobile Unit Designed to Drill 15,000-Ft. Depths in Gulf Waters As Deep As 100 Ft.	2- 7	86
Gulf Tests 140 Bbl. Daily of 47° Oil in Rank Wildcat	2- 7	86
Ready to Test Its Sea Legs (Picture)	2-14	83
California Tidelands Should Be Opened by End of Year	2-21	98
Problems Peculiar to Gulf Area—F. Lawrence Resen	2-28	87
New Barge on Shakedown Cruise (Picture)	2-28	87
Legal Question of Offshore Islands Delays Sale Plans	3- 7	88
Gulf Ready to Drill First Offshore Wildcat for State	3-14	91
Offshore Bids Watched	3-21	132
Offshore Lease Bids Asked	3-21	132
Magnolia Discovery Is Fifth Off Texas Coast	3-28	97
Development Continues Off Louisiana Coast (Picture)	4- 4	104
Storm Alert Bill Would Set Up Weather Station in Gulf	4-11	92
Jinx Ends, "Mr. Gus" Drilling	4-18	103
Texas Wary of Government, But Going Ahead With Offshore Leasing	5- 2	61
Texaco Is Top Bidder	5- 2	61
Directional Drilling May Extend Gas Field (Picture)	5- 2	67
John Hayward Joins Gulf Drilling Fleet (Picture)	5- 9	87
Offshore Bid Sets Record	5-23	94
"Mr. Gus" Gets His Footing Checked (Picture)	5-23	94
Three Producers Found in Gulf Off Louisiana	5-23	95
West Coast Drilling Island Proves Successful (Picture)	5-30	49
Big Drilling Barge Tips Over in Gulf	6-27	69
American Tidelands Giant Will Be Towed to Shipyard	7- 4	61
Deep Water No Problem for Offshore Cable-Tool Rigs	7-11	94
Offshore Bidders Warned Louisiana Will Prosecute Firms Drilling Within 10.5 Miles of Coast Range	7-11	97
Coral Drilling Co. Formed and Will Specialize in Offshore Drilling	7-11	97
New Caddo Lake Drill Barge—C. W. Chachere	7-11	106
Oil Men Bet on U. S. Victory As Millions Gambled on Gulf Tidelands—Joe Reilly	7-18	62
High Bidders to Pay Sales Fee at Texas Offshore Lease Sale	7-18	67
Deep Waters Show Oil	7-25	141
Drillers Go 40 Miles Offshore As Phillips Tests Costly Tract	8- 8	69
Deepest Wildcat in Texas Tidelands Is 20 Miles Out	8- 8	75
Drilling Barge Makes Long Voyage (Picture)	8- 8	77
Texas Offers New Tracts for September 8 Sale	8-15	108
Gulf Refining Breaks Offshore Record 35 Miles Off Coast	8-22	98
Parentis Test Europe's First Offshore Well	8-22	108
Developing a Lease in 20-Ft. Water—Grier D. Zimmerman	8-22	124
Construction Barge Bought	8-29	65
Designs Are Now Being Drawn for Drilling in Deep Water—Joe Reilly	9-12	80
Cementing Ships Join Halliburton Fleet (Picture)	9-12	86
First Submersible Barge to Drill Off Trinidad	9-12	103
Wells Farthest Offshore Planned on Huge Tract	9-19	85
Sinclair Group to Drill Deep Louisiana Waters	9-26	139
Higher Production Asked for Offshore Ventures	10- 3	93
Drilling Barge Heads for First Location (Picture)	10-17	92
Showdown Set on Island Drilling Sites	10-17	101
Mammoth Drilling Barge Launched (Picture)	10-17	104
Newest in Platform Ideas—Nearly Ready to Go to Sea	10-24	61
Shell's Seagoing Surveyors Stake Gulf's Farthest Well	10-24	66
Costly Wildcats to Solve Puzzle—Texas Tidelands—Dud or Bonanza?—Joe Reilly	10-31	52
Offshore Test Uses First Drilling Barge in Canada	11- 7	73
Conoco Ups Offshore Bet	11- 7	74
Oil Men Eye Depths Off California: Platform Designed for 300-Ft. Water—D. H. Stormont	11-14	132
Frontier Pushed Back by Gulf	11-21	126
Record Well Hits 21,766 Ft. and Bit Bores Ahead	11-21	126
Indiana Drills Well in Wabash River	11-28	59
Barge Designed to Operate in 75-Ft. Water (Picture)	11-28	60
Here's How That Phllips Offshore Rigs Was Erected	11-28	80
Diesel-Electric Rig Used on Permanent Offshore Platform—Ed McGhee	11-28	83
Magnolia to Cut Drilling Costs . . . New Offshore Rig Designed	12- 5	90
Reduced Upkeep Cost on Drilling Platforms Begins With Good Design—Daniel B. Stauffer	12- 5	103
Socal Strat Program Shows Way to Something New in Offshore Drilling—D. H. Stormont	12-12	60
Offshore Big-Leaguer—Kermac Expanding Fleet	12-19	53
Payoff Is Nearing in Gulf Operations—Joe Reilly	12-26	120
New Barge Will Drill Deep in Deep Water (Picture)	12-26	133
OPERATING IDEAS (also see Practices)		
Portable Furnace Aids Tool-Joint Fitting	1-10	99
Derrick Men Practice on Safety Slides	1-10	99
Screw Jack Adjusts Belt Tension	3- 7	131
Plant, Tank Is Handy Combination	3- 7	132
Developers Say It's Cutting Hole Where Rotaries Failed	3-14	81
How to Backfill Slush Pits Sooner	5-16	206
Cooler Repairing	5-16	207
Short Piece of Chain Makes Up Subs in a Hurry	7-11	121
Here's a Unique Bit Heater!	7-18	111
They're Keeping Cattle Out with Welding Rods!	8-22	141
Skid-Mounted Tank Makes for Handy Lube-Oil Storage	8-22	143
They Made a Tool Shed of Space Beneath Fuel Tanks	8-22	143
This Mud-Pump Skid Holds a Handy Box for Tools	8-22	143
They Roll, Not Drag Their Blowout Preventers	11-14	198
Testing Wildcats With Portable Separator and Tank	11-14	198
Here's an Easier Way to Take Drilling Line Off a Spool	11-14	199
Guide Runners Prevent Counterweight Banging	12-12	111
Tool Box Cover Makes a Handy Ramp to Rig	12-12	111
Here's How This Rig Moves Overland in One Piece	12-12	112
PRACTICES (also see Operating Ideas)		
Water Shut Out by New Explosive Cementing Tool—Robert J. Enright	1- 3	64
Percussion Unit May Be Better Drilling Tool—D. H. Stormont	1-31	119
In Permian Basin, They Drill Faster With Air—Edwin McGhee	2- 7	74
In Arkansas' Hard Rocks Exhaust Gas Boosts Drilling Rate—Charles B. Erbe	2-21	119
1947—425 Days: 1955—14 Days—Norman S. Morrisey	3- 7	115
Why Permian Basin Drilling Times Are Better—R. J. Bromell	3-21	247
Test of New Drill Encouraging	3-28	94
Here's a Tool That Lets You See What Goes on Below—Carl R. Canfield	3-28	115
Here's a Detailed "How To" Piece, Complete with Working Charts, on Use of Stabilizers in Drill-Collar String—H. B. Woods and Arthur Lubinski	4- 4	215
In West Texas Midland Farms Drilling Is Cheaper and Faster Now—Edwin McGhee	5- 9	127
Drilling Problems Are Rugged in the San Juan Basin—W. W. Mize	5-16	176
What's Ahead in Rig Design? (Part 1)—R. L. Walker	5-23	102
What's Ahead in Rig Design? (Part 2)—R. L. Walker	5-30	79
Air Coring—New Boon to Water Flooders?—Norman S. Morrisey	6-20	105
What's Ahead for Oil in Automation	6-27	62
Sonic Drill Versatile	6-27	74
What It Costs to Test Formations in California—C. R. Ball, Jr., and S. F. Fine	6-27	95
Field Operations in Louisiana's Marshes — Venice Field's Circular Waterway Outlines an Oil-Rich Structure	7-11	122
Looking for Some Tough Drilling?—William Booth and A. S. Murray	7-18	108
Upper Gulf Coast Drillers Will Tell You That Here's a Workover Rig That Moves Fast!	7-18	110
Little Rotary Turns to Air to Cut Costs (Picture)	8- 1	63
Crooked Holes—And How to Help Them Go Straight (Part 1)—John W. Speer and George H. Holliday	8- 1	98
Crooked Holes—And How to Help Them Go Straight (Part 2)—John W. Speer and George H. Holliday	8- 8	106
Drilling Problems Being Licked at Sherman—J. O. Scott	8-22	120

	Date	Page
How New Mexico's Deepest Producer Was Drilled—Ed McGhee	8-22	134
Crooked Holes—And How to Help Them Go Straight (Part 3)—John W. Speer and George H. Holliday	8-29	80
Teamwork Does It!	9- 5	114
To Check Offshore Corrosion, Equipment Galvanized	9-12	91
Drilling Time at Bradley Reduced 83 Days—Norman S. Morrisey	9-12	129
School for Rig Men Means Creole Drills Cheaper—K. B. Barnes	9-19	100
They're Drilling Them Deeper All the Ttime—W. M. Booth	9-19	117
Shell Drills 12,410 Ft. of Solid Salt—Frank Bell	2-19	127
How to Speed Reworking of Worn Hole Openers	9-19	130
Woolf & Magee Show How Slim Holers Compete With Big Rigs—James W. Arnold	9-26	143
Let's Look at the Economics of Slim Holes—F. M. J. Valint	9-26	147
Slim Holes Are O. K.—In the Right Spots—Phillip L. McLaughlin	9-26	150
What Do Gulf Coast Operators Think of Slim-Hole Drilling?—Ed McGhee	2-26	155
Skid-Mounted Packages Improve Portability—Ed McGhee	9-26	156
Tubing Tool Joints—Frank C. Gibnoux	9-26	158
Offset Radiator Makes Highway-Width Package	9-26	159
They're Really Slim at Corsicana—Rogert J. Enright	9-26	160
Built-In Portability Achieved Through Clever Unitization—D. H. Stormont	9-26	162
Slim-Hole Air Drilling Solves Tough Problem	9-26	163
Rig With a Record	9-26	164
Slim-Hole Rig Moves in Three Loads—D. H. Stormont	9-26	165
Mobile Rigs in Mountain Country—R. E. Jackson	9-26	166
Cat Line Used to Tong Up Tubing	9-26	167
Slim Holer Doubles in Brass	9-26	174
When to Use Automatic Feed Controls—John H. Atwood	9-26	178
Pennsylvania Has Been Experimenting With Air-Gas, Top to Bottom—H. J. Magner	9-26	183
How They're Drilling With Gas in Colorado and Wyoming—S. J. Fisher	9-26	193
They Learned Quickly, and Well, at Coleville—D. D. Wright	9-26	201
New Crankcase Ventilation System for Drilling Engines and Oil-Field Use—R. A. Shogren	9-26	211
Nitrogen Cushion Leads to Improved Formation Tests—D. H. Stormont	10- 3	88
Banker Gives Tip to Contractors—Turn-Key Drilling Is More Profitable—K. B. Barnes and Edwin McGhee	10- 3	92
Here's West Texas' Deepest, Toughest Drilling—Ed McGhee	10-17	126
Gas-Electric Rig Provides Stiff Competition—Norman S. Morrisey	10-17	128
How Slim Can a Slim Hole Be?—Alfred O. Fischer	10-17	131
How Big a Drill Collar Do You Need to Straighten Out Those Crooked Holes—M. M. Brantly and Stanley C. Moore	10-17	133
Hycalog Introduces Mud-Logging Method	10-24	86
This Mud Desander Cuts Drilling Costs—D. E. Wuth and R. L. O'Shields	10-24	87
Do You Need Proof That Good Cutoff Practice Saves Drilling Lines?—Ed McGhee	10-24	103
Will Ultraslim-Hole Drilling Pay Off?—D. H. Stormont	10-31	92
Is the U. S. Lagging Behind Russia in Turbodrill Development?	11- 7	93
1. The U. S.—Idea Not New but Progress Has Been Slow—W. R. Postlewaite	11- 7	93
2. Russians Boast "Success" for Their Turbodrills—F. A. Trebin	11- 7	97
Air Drilling to Gain	11-14	127
Isotopes Find Many Uses in Field—W. A. Bachman	11-14	134
Why Was My Well Dry? (Or Was It?)	11-14	143
New Additives Are Promising Better Jobs—J. O. Scott	11-28	59
Diesel-Electric Rig Used on Permanent Offshore Platform—Ed McGhee	11-28	83
Deeper Drilling With Lee Horsepower—R. E. Westling	12- 5	108
Drilling Secrets Found on How to Make Hole Faster and Use of Practical Field Tools	12-19	45
New Rigs Meet Changed Drilling Problems—Frederick D. Furber	12-19	63
REVIEW OF YEAR'S DEVELOPMENTS—		
As the Journal Reported 1954's Developments in Drilling	1-31	185
RIGS (see Practices)		
SAFETY		
How Drilling Contractor Can Promote Safety—W. H. Moore	2-28	125
Bill Would Set Up Weather Station in Gulf for Storm Alert	4-11	92
What Causes Bad Accident Records?	4-18	195
Drilling Safety Clinic Set	5- 2	59
Safety and the Driller (Part 3) Is Good Rig Housekeeping Important?	5- 2	114
Rig Safety Is Possible by Keeping Experienced Men on the Job—Robert J. Enright	5-16	132
What Does It Take to Achieve Safety in Drilling Operations?—Jack Auser	7- 4	85
It's Hurricane Time Along the Gulf—F. Lawrence Resen	8-15	96
No Accident in 6.5 Years Phillips Rig 39 Safest in U. S.—W. A. Bachman	8-22	100
Shell Rig Accident Free	10-24	67
Dry-Chemical Extinguisher Smothers Flames (Picture)	10-24	72
SALES OF PROPERTIES—		
Great Basins Petroleum Co. Sells Mesa Drilling to Southern California Petroleum Corp.	3-28	95
Franks Manufacturing Sold to Cabot Shops (Picture)	4-11	82
Officers Buy Core Lab	4-18	104
Big Chief Drilling Co. Buys One-Half Interest in Hilton Drilling Co.	9-19	95
STATISTICS		
54,444 Wells—223 Million Feet—for 1955—John C. Casper	1-31	136
Drilling Forecast for 1955 by Areas	1-31	137
Total Completions Show Gain of 9.4 Per Cent—Carl Hoot	1-31	138
Depth Records Are Set in Eleven Areas—John C. McCaslin	1-31	141
Operators Complete 11,280 Wildcats in '54—John C. McCaslin	1-31	144
Drilling Trends Will Continue Into 1955; Secondary Recovery Will Highlight Year's Production Activity	1-31	168
Fewer Rotaries Drill More Wells in '54—Neil Williams	1-31	180
7,715 Cable-Tool Completions; 46,215 Rotary	1-31	181
Ten-Year Record of Footage and Number of Wells Completed in United States	1-31	238
Exploratory and Development Drilling—1954	1-31	240
Texas Is Undisputed Drilling Champion—Ed McGhee	6-13	159
Operators See 56,430 Wells Drilled This Year—John C. Casper	7-25	148
Total Completions Mark First-Half Record—Carl Hoot	7-25	150
Wildcatters Stretch Oil Frontiers on All Sides—John C. McCaslin	7-25	152
Old Fields Reworked; Offshore Areas Pay Off—Norman S. Morrisey	7-25	166
The Old and the New Vie for Interest—John C. McCaslin	7-25	340
Drilling Contractors Are Becoming Oil Producers to Keep Rigs Busy	9-26	168
Where They're Pushing Tools This Year	9-26	214
How Do You Treat Your Supply House?—Ed McGhee	10- 3	134
Is Industry Overdrilling?	11-12	109
Offshore Discoveries in 1955	12-26	121

Production

	Date	Page
ACID TREATMENT		
Acid Fracturing Puts This Field in the Black—Norman S. Morrisey	12-12	82
CHEMISTRY		
Analyze Reservoir Fluids for Acid Gas and for Hydrocarbons at Same Time—D. M. Riggin and C. L. Kendrick	9-19	119
CLEANING OUT (also see Reconditioning under Drilling)		
Does Your Well Need a "House Cleaning?"—P. E. Fitzgerald and R. B. Rosene	10-31	84
COMPLETIONS		
New Fracturing Fluid Uses Lease Crude—R. B. Rosene and Arthur Park	1- 3	105
Veteran Texas Field Gets Revival by Fracturing—Edwin McGhee	2- 7	76
Well-Fracturing Costs Halved—Henry D. Ralph	3-28	86
Dowell's New Frac Has a Blast	4- 4	102
Here's a Rundown on Latest Developments in Permanent-Type Well Completions—T. A. Huber and G. A. Tausch	4-11	103
Fracturing Rejuvenates Illinois Production—Alfred H. Bell	4-11	168

	Date	Page
More Powerful Punch Promised by Slim-Hole Perforator—Edwin McGhee	5-23	88
Versatile Workover Truck Does Three Chores . . . Wire-Line Work, Cement Mixing, Gun Perforating	5-23	121
Selecting Wells Which Will Respond to Production-Stimulation Treatments—R. E. Gladfelter, G. W. Tracy, and L. E. Wilsey	5-23	126
Better Results from Shaped Charges—R. D. Cocanower	5-30	74
Lease Crude as Cheap Fracturing Fluid—Jack J. Reynolds, Philip E. Bocquet, and Harry F. Coffer	6- 6	133
Big Kick Put Into West Texas Well (Picture)	6-13	138
How Good Is That Well Completion—C. L. Wilson, R. V. Smith, G. E. Hendrickson, and J. D. Stafford	6-27	100
22-Day Payout for Wilcox Fracturing—W. G. George, A. J. Pearson, and R. D. Patterson	7-11	124
The Bates Pool Case: Was Its Discovery Due to Use of Oil-Base Mud?—Donald M. Davis	8- 8	95
How They're Completing Those Bonnie Glen Wells—Tom Gaines, G. S. Brant, and J. G. Debanne	8-15	161
A Look at Gas-Well Fracturing in Canada—W. M. Thorvaldson	8-15	169
Maximum Stimulation from Fracturing—R. E. Hurst and J. T. Rollins	9- 5	118
"River-Frac" Pays Off in Savings of $4,000 per Well—Frank J. Gardner	10- 3	90
New Pay Spreads in Spraberry—Robert J. Enright	10-24	56
Frac Work Picking Up—D. H. Stormont	10-24	62
To Lengthen Well Life Novel Completion Used—Robert J. Enright	11-14	138
Acid Fracturing Puts This Field in the Black—Norman S. Morrisey	12-12	82
Here's a New Experimental Method of Segregating Oil Sands	12-12	111

CONNATE WATER (see Interstitial Water)

CONSERVATION (also see Pressure Maintenance; Unitization, etc.)

Independents Back Bills Before Texas Legislature	1-24	70
Flaring Controls Asked	2-21	100
Conservation Sought for Clareton Field	3- 7	90
Frannie Spacing Studied	3- 7	90
California Conservation Measure Goes Into Effect	5- 2	67
Colorado Supreme Court Kills Injection Order Freeing Rangely Gas	5-23	95
Operators Want to Unitize Texas' Pledger Field to Maintain Efficient Gas Production	8-22	99
New Line Will End Excessive Jameson Flaring, Texans Say	10-17	104
New Producing Regulations Studied for Rangely Field	10-24	74
Time of Decision for Clareton	12-26	135
Adena Decision Due Covering Proposed Unitization	12-26	136

CORROSION (also see this heading under Pipe Line, Natural Gas, Refining Natural Gasoline)

Corrosion Engineers Told: Protection in Gulf Now Routine	3-14	91
Current Requirements for Cathodic Protection of Well Casing—Dr. Leendert de Witte	5- 9	109
Cathodic Protection for Oil-Well Casing—J. P. Barrett and E. D. Gould	7-18	90
Corrosion Costs Soar—Ed McGhee	10-24	68
Wrought Iron Beats Salt-Water Corrosion on Offshore Platform—A. N. Voripaieff	11-14	197
Here's Pure's New Corrosion Meter (1) Here's How the Meter Works—G. A. Marsh and E. Schaschl	11-21	135
This Zinc Coating Can Be Applied in Field—D. H. Stormont	12- 5	114

COSTS

Three Associations Seek Cost Data to Defend Industry	3-14	78

CYCLING (also see Pressure Maintenance)

Cycling Plant Has Natural Moat (Picture)	3- 7	91
Cycling Operations Planned in Northwest Branch Field, Acadia Parish, Louisiana	4-18	109
One-Man Operation at Sarepta—J. A. Sutherland and C. M. Swindell	4-18	180
Sunray D-X to Repressure Northwest Branch Field	7-18	76
Three Cycling Plants Planned	10-24	63

DISTILLATE FIELDS (see Cycling and Condensate Fields)

Gas-Distillate Hit in Erath Field	1- 3	71

ECONOMICS (see specific headings and Industry Affairs)

ELECTRIC LOGGING: PILOTS: MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

The Background of Radioactivity Logging—R. I. Martin	1- 3	120
The Basis for Interpreting Gamma-Ray Logs—R. I. Martin	1-10	101
How the Radioactivity-Logging Tool Works	1-17	119
How Logging Speed Affects Radioactivity Logging—R. I. Martin	1-24	119
Logging With Gamma-Ray and Neutron Techniques—R. I. Martin	2- 7	121
Avoiding Interference by Gamma Rays—R. I. Martin	2-14	126
How Induction Logs Work—R. I. Martin	2-28	130
What Affects the Induction Log—R. I. Martin	3- 7	137
How to Use the Induction Log—R. I. Martin	4-18	193
How the Laterolog Measures Resistivities—R. I. Martin	5- 2	111
How Laterologs 3 and 7 Differ in Arrangement—R. I. Martin	5- 9	143
How Laterologs Compare in Effectiveness—R. I. Martin	5-16	209
How Do Guard Electrodes Differ from Laterologs?—R. I. Martin	5-30	109
Electric Logging (Part 60) Interpreting Typical Field Logs—R. I. Martin	6- 6	145
Electric Logging (Part 61) Interpreting Different Logs of the Same Formation—R. I. Martin	6-20	125
Electric Logging (Part 62) Comparing Results of Different Log Methods—R. I. Martin	7-18	115
Electric Logging (Part 63) Combining Logs to Find Permeable Zones—R. I. Martin	8-29	117
Formation Sampling Speeded by New Down-Hole Tools—Kenneth B. Barnes	9-12	84
Electric Logging (Part 64) Comparing Different Logs of Hard Formations—R. I. Martin	9-12	141
With the MicroLog You Can Be Sure (Part 1)—Maurice Martin	9-19	108
Electric Logging (Part 65) Using Logs to Indicate Produced Water Sources—R. I. Martin	10-17	147
With the MicroLog You Can Be Sure (Part 2)—Maurice Martin	10-24	106
Electric Logging (Part 66) Where to Use Various Logs	10-24	114
Where to Use Well Logs—and What They Tell You—Dr. R. W. Hamilton	11-21	158
How to Get the Most Out of Electric and Radioactivity Logs—C. W. Tittle and M. R. J. Wyllie	11-21	159

EMULSIONS (also see Treating)

New Emulsion-Breaking Agent Removes Water and Oil Blocks—Grover Kilgore	1-10	96

ENGINEERING FUNDAMENTALS (also see this heading under Drilling, Natural Gasoline, Exploration)

Unsteady-State Flow in Gas Reservoirs (Part 6) Formation Permeability from Well Tests—Dr. R. F. Nielsen	1- 3	119
Electric Logging (Part 47) The Background of Radioactivity Logging—R. I. Martin	1- 3	120
Unsteady-State Flow in Gas Reservoirs (Part 7) Estimating Pressure Distribution Graphically—Dr. R. F. Nielsen	1-10	100
Electric Logging (Part 48) The Basis for Interpreting Gamma-Ray Logs—R. I. Martin	1-10	101
Electric Logging (Part 49) How the Radioactivity-Logging Tool Works	1-17	119
Summary of Equations for Pressure-Buildup Curves—Dr. R. F. Nielsen	1-24	118
Electric Logging (Part 50) How Logging Speed Affects Radioactivity Logging—R. I. Martin	1-24	119
Electric Logging (Part 51) Logging With Gamma-Ray and Neutron Techniques—R. I. Martin	2- 7	121
Performance of External Gas Drive (Part 1)—R. F. Nielsen	2- 7	122
Performance of External Gas Drive (Part 2)—R. F. Nielsen	2-14	125
Electric Logging (Part 52) Avoiding Interference by Gamma Rays—R. I. Martin	2-14	126
Short Cuts for Finding Relative Permeabilities (Part 1)—Dr. R. F. Nielsen	2-28	129
Electric Logging (Part 53) How Induction Logs Work—R. I. Martin	2-28	130
Electric Logging (Part 54) What Affects the Induction Log—R. I. Martin	3- 7	137
Short Cuts to Finding Relative Permeabilities (Part 2)—Dr. R. F. Nielsen	3-28	134
Electric Logging (55) How to Use the Induction Log—R. I. Martin	4-18	193
Electric Logging (Part 56) How the Laterolog Measures Resistivities—R. I. Martin	5- 2	111
Electric Logging (Part 57) How Laterologs 3 and 7 Differ in Arrangement—R. I. Martin	5- 9	143
Fluid Displacement (Part 3) Calculating for a Five-Spot—R. F. Nielsen	5- 9	147
Electric Logging (58) How Laterologs Compare in Effectiveness—R. I. Martin	5-16	209
Analyzing "Viscous Fingering"—R. F. Nielsen	5-23	135
Electric Logging (Part 59) How Do Guard Electrodes Differ From Laterologs?—R. I. Martin	5-30	109
Electric Logging (Part 60) Interpreting Typical Field Logs—R. I. Martin	6- 6	145
Electric Logging (Part 61) Interpreting Different Logs of the Same Formation—R. I. Martin	6-20	125
Chemical Surfactants (Part 1) Developing a Surface-Tension Equation—C. E. Clason	6-20	127

	Date	Page
Chemical Surfactants (Part 2)—How Interfacial Tension Affects Oil Displacement—C. E. Clason	7-11	139
Electric Logging (Part 62) Comparing Results of Different Log Methods	7-18	115
Chemical Surfactants (Part 3) Increasing Production by Reducing Water Saturation—C. E. Clason	7-25	249
Electric Logging (Part 63) Combining Logs to Find Permeable Zones—R. I. Martin	8-29	117
Electric Logging (Part 64) Comparing Different Logs of Hard Formations—R. I. Martin	9-12	141
Electric Logging (Part 65) Using Logs to Indicate Producer Water Sources—R. I. Martin	10-17	147
Electric Logging (Part 66) Where to Use Various Logs—R. I. Martin	10-24	114
EQUIPMENT (also see other headings)		
Atlantic's New Tool Is a Sleuth for Down-Hole Leaks—Robert J. Enright	2-28	78
New Christmas Tree for High-Pressure Wells—Edwin McGhee	5-30	62
Tools for Drilling, Producing Are a Billion Dollar-Plus Business	6-20	66
$10 Million in Equipment at Rocky Mountain Show	7- 4	74
Why Oil-Well Tubing and Casing Fail in Tension, and Why They Collapse (Part 1)—H. G. Texter	7- 4	86
Why Oil-Well Tubing and Casing Fail (Part 2) Why They Burst, Leak, Crush, and Why Last Engaged Thread Fails—H. G. Texter	8- 1	84
New Down-Hole Tool Uses Fluorine Compounds to Eat Through Tubular Goods and Even "Drills" Hard Rock—Ed McGhee	8- 8	67
Why Oil-Well Tubing and Casing Fail (Part 3) By Wear, Erosi ., Buckling, Torsion, and Corrosion—H. G. Texter	8-29	85
General Motors Stages "Powerama" to Celebrate Diesels 100,000,000-Hp. Mark—Kenneth B. Barnes	9- 5	72
Formation Sampling Speeded by New Down-Hole Tools—Kenneth B. Barnes	9-12	84
EQUIPMENT DESIGN AND OPERATION (also see Refining and Pipeline)		
Charts for Simplifying Sucker-Rod Analyses (Part 4)—Louis J. Murphy	1- 3	122
Calculation of Surface Tension (Part 1) Here's What Surface Tension Is—Ovid Baker and Will Swerdloff	9-21	259
Calculation of Surface Tension (Part 2) How Temperature Variations Alter Surface Tension—Ovid Baker and Will Swerdloff	11-28	114
Calculation of Surface Tension (Part 3) Calculating Parachor Values—Ovid Baker and Will Swerdloff	12- 5	141
Calculation of Surface Tension (Part 4) Parachor Equivalents—Ovid Baker and Will Swerdloff	12-12	113
Calculation of Surface Tension (Part 5) Finding Surface Tension of Amine and Glycol Solutions—Ovid Baker and Will Swerdloff	12-19	97
FLOWING		
New Christmas Tree for High-Pressure Wells—Edwin McGhee	5-30	62
GAGING (see Gathering)		
GAS (see category GAS)		
GAS LIFT		
Fundamentals of Gas Lift (Part 7) Intermittent vs. Continuous Flow—C. V. Kirkpatrick	1- 3	91
Fundamentals of Gas Lift (Part 8) How to Place the Borderline Gas-Lift Well—C. V. Kirkpatrick	1-17	87
Fundamentals of Gas Lift (Part 9) Spacing Pressure-Loaded Gas-Lift Values—C. V. Kirkpatrick	2- 7	110
The Fluid-Operated Valve—W. B. Adair	2-14	105
Fundamentals of Gas Lift (Part 10) Gas-Lift-Valve Spread . . . How to Find it—C. V. Kirkpatrick	2-28	113
Gas-Lifting Both Zones of a Dual Completion—H. W. Winkler	11- 7	106
GATHERING: LINES: SYSTEMS: METERING		
Controlling Production by Radio	3-28	112
New Council at Work on Developing Crude-Oil Meter Standards	4-11	82
Vapor Recovery Has Quick Payout—Ed McGhee	6-27	98
Plastic Pipe Links Crude Gathering System—R. T. Holtz	6-27	112
Speaking of Automation . . . Shell Lease Has the Latest	8-15	107
Automation Pays Off in Big Mineral Producing Operations—J. O. Scott	9-19	114
How Shell Designs an Automatic Lease and Makes It Work to Save Time and Money in a West Texas Field—D. C. Meyers	10-17	111
Well-Designed Trap Farm Serves Eight Wells	11-14	198
Using a Time-Cycle Controller to Control Gas-Oil Ratios	11-14	199
New Plastic Pipe Gets First Oil-Field Test	12-26	137
LABORATORY		
Research Facilities in Ohio Near Completion (Picture)	1-10	60
Isotope Lab Opened	1-24	67
Sun's New Lab Officially Started With Ground Breaking at Richardson, Tex.	1-24	70
Rocky Mountain Research Unit Planned by Ohio Oil	1-31	128
Electronic Brain Types Answers or Stores Them in Memory for Future Use	2-14	75
Sinclair to Test New Oil-Recovery Method	4-11	81
Big Computer Is Expensive, But the Answers Pay Off	5- 2	52
Balcones Research Center Helps Find the Answers	6-13	196
How Shell Will Use Industry's Top Atom Smasher	8-29	55
New Dress Turns Tank Into Fancy Lab (Picture)	10-17	88
Wilson Looks Ahead and Finds Atom Will Rescue Oil	11- 7	65
World's Smallest Atom Smasher Tested	11-14	136
Sun Opens New Research Lab	12- 5	79
Atlantic Technologists Discover: How to Find Oil in (Some) Dry Holes—Robert J. Enright	12-26	128
MAINTENANCE (also see specific subjects)		
How Can You Reduce Maintenance Costs on Electric Beam-Pumping Motors?—T. L. Scott	1-17	105
How Calco Times Maintenance to Cut Field Compressor Costs—F. Lawrence Resen	2-14	103
MANAGEMENT		
Advice to Ambitious Engineers: Three Skills Make an Executive	2-21	88
So You're a Young Engineer and You Want to Get Ahead?—Arthur J. Altz	4-25	120
How to Get Your Ideas Across—E. A. Hartsook	8- 1	95
First of 4-Volume History on Jersey Standard Ready	9-26	133
Magnolia Medical Plan Paying Off—Robert J. Enright	10-17	84
How to Get Your Ideas Across on Paper—Robert Gunning	10-31	78
Executives Wanted—But Oil Hopefuls Must Get a Broad View to Work From—G. L. Farrar	11-28	54
Here's How to Say It in Arabic	12-26	224
You, Too, Can Learn Arabic—Paul Swain	12-26	225
METERING (grouped with Gathering)		
MUDS (see Drilling)		
OFFSHORE (also see this heading under Drilling and Pipeline)		
Problems Peculiar to Gulf Area—F. Lawrence Resen	2-28	87
Developing a Lease in 20-Ft. Water—Grier D. Zimmerman	8-22	124
Ingenuity Solves an Offshore Problem—F. Lawrence Resen	10-10	126
With $3.8-Million Gathering System . . . Shell to Link Fields to Shore	12-12	67
Payoff Is Nearing in Gulf Operations—Joe Reilly	12-26	120
OPERATING IDEAS (also see other specific subjects)		
Sucker Rods Make a Handy Drum Rack	1-10	99
Rotating Piston Gives Precision to New Well Depth-Pressure Recorder—W. R. Postlewaite, A. C. West and H. J. Cavigli	2-28	105
Package Engine Aids Servicing	3- 7	131
Simple Valve Gives Low-Pressure Relief	3- 7	131
Goose-Neck Bend Cuts Back Pressure	3- 7	131
Wing Union Speeds Indicator Removal	3- 7	132
Box Formation for Well Equipment	3- 7	132
Water Leg Removes Tank Vapors	3- 7	132
Controlling Production by Radio	3-28	112
Meter Lock Prevents Mercury Pilfering	5-16	206
They Can Pull These Guards Any Time!	5-16	206
Handy Bins Permit Fast Pipe Movement	5-16	207
Simple Heater Bypass Reduces Down Time	5-16	207
What's Ahead for Oil in Automation	6-27	62
Field Operations in Louisiana's Marshes — Venice Field's Circular Waterway Outlines an Oil-Rich Structure	7-11	122
Electric Heaters Boost Oil Production	7-18	110
Vertical Cooler Mounting Licks Wind Problem	7-18	111
In Shallow, Low-Gravity Pools Formation Heaters Pay—D. H. Stormont	8- 8	66
Heater Lets One Regulator Handle a Big Job	8-22	141
Stove-Pipe Material Makes a More Durable Heater	8-22	141
Oil Drum Combines Testing with Corrosion Control	8-22	141
Give Your Production Operations a Lift—Ed McGhee	10- 3	100
How to Keep a "Buttery" Crude Moving—D. H. Stormont	10-17	137
Linking Valves Assures Correct Tests	10-17	138
Isotopes Find Many Uses in Field—W. A. Bachman	11-14	134
Old Stock Tank Makes Housing for Water Meter	12-12	111
Home-Made Pipe Jack Can Thread in the Field	12-12	112
Back Crank Furnishes Power for Old Oil Pump	12-12	112
PACKERS (see Completions under Drilling)		
PERFORATING (see Completions under Drilling)		

	Date	Page
PRESSURE MAINTENANCE		
Creole Completes Gas-Injection Plant	1-17	98
How Calco Times Maintenance to Cut Field Compressor Costs—F. Lawrence Resen	2-14	103
Cogdell Unit Asked and Would be Fourth Project in Chain of Canyon Reef Pay	6-13	139
Cogdell Unit Approved	6-20	61
Cities Service Plans Strawn Limestone Recovery Project	6-27	69
Sunray D-X to Repressure Northwest Branch Field	7-18	76
Boost Oil Recovery 100 Per Cent—Alvin E. Hall	7-18	99
New Use for Radioactive Tracer—Super Sleuths Trace Flow of Injected Gas—H. J. Welge	8-29	77
New "Flood" Technique Results from Phillips Experiment with L.P.G. in Tight Spraberry Sand	10-31	63
Simultaneous Gas and Water Injection in Large Poza Rica Reservoir—John C. Reidel	11- 7	120
In High-Pressure Gas Injection Atlantic's First Success No Fluke	12-19	58
Operators Eye Heroic Measures to Halt Wilmington Sinking—Frank G. Miller and W. H. Somerton	12-19	66
PRORATION (articles listed under individual states; see States-Developments)		
PUMPING		
Students Work Under Field Conditions (Picture)	1- 3	62
Charts for Simplifying Sucker-Rod Analyses (Part 4)—Louis J. Murphy	1- 3	122
Sicilian Field Producing 600 Bbl. Daily	1-10	63
How Can You Reduce Maintenance Costs on Electric Beam-Pumping Motors?—T. L. Scott	1-17	105
Time-Cycle Balance of Pumping Wells—Rex N. Brown	1-24	103
Try Using Three Overload Relays Instead of Two—L. U. Eidson	2- 7	116
Modernization of Obsolete Pumping Equipment in Southern Oklahoma—Frank Poorman	5- 2	93
Two Pumps Make a Good Dual Producer—Ed McGhee	5-16	206
Heavy-Oil Production Problems Are Tough in California—J. J. McCullough	7-25	201
Tips on Selecting Rod Pumps—R. T. Shoemaker	7-25	240
Better Estimates of Energy Needs—W. J. Fairbanks	8- 8	91
How Flow-Line Gas Can Be Used to Run Pumping Units	8-22	143
Here's a Different Use for a Plunger Lift!	9-19	130
How to Make Counterbalance Easier to Set	9-19	131
How to Keep Polished Rods Lubricated	10-17	138
Movie-Lot Wells Producing	11-28	51
These Six Hydraulic Pumping Stations Will Meet Almost Any Dual-Zone Problem—D. H. Stormont	11-28	98
Save That Pumping Power!—Roger K. Owen	11-28	103
Well Pumping Problem Tackled	12-12	69
RECONDITIONING (also see Drilling)		
Workover Cost Cut	3-14	80
Concrete Strips Add Efficiency and Beauty to Well Sites	8-22	143
REPRESSURING, GAS (Older fields; lower pressure)		
United States Reserves Climb Again	3-21	125
Proved Reserves of Liquid Hydrocarbons	3-21	125
Tri-Co Moving Gasoline Plant to Clareton Field for Injection	6- 6	86
Lone Star Producing Co. Steps Up Repressuring in Opelika Field	8- 1	74
RESERVES		
Canada's Proved Reserves	3-21	127
Needed: 990 Billion Barrels New Reserves Key to Survival	5- 2	58
Pembina Now Canada's Second-Biggest Producer; Reserves Are Largest—H. E. Parsons	8-15	120
Why 90 Per Cent of the Oil Reserves of the World Is in Friendly Hands—T. L. Lenzen	11-21	224
RESERVOIR STUDIES		
Keystone Ellenburger Shows the Problems	1- 3	84
Formation Permeability from Well Tests—Dr. R. F. Nielsen	1- 3	119
Proper Reservoir Evaluation Pays Dividends—W. L. Horner	1-10	81
Table 1—Check List for Evaluation of Reservoir Characteristics	1-10	82
Estimating Pressure Distribution Graphically—R. F. Nielsen	1-10	100
Greater Clareton Area Should Have an Economic Life of 15 Years or More—J. G. Crawford	1-17	89
Summary of Equations for Pressure-Buildup Curves—Dr. R. F. Nielsen	1-24	118
As the Journal Reported 1954's Developments in Production	1-31	187
Performance of External Gas Drive (Part 1)—R. F. Nielsen	2- 7	122
Performance of External Gas Drive (Part 2)—R. F. Nielsen	2-14	125
Short Cuts for Finding Relative Permeabilities (Part 1)—R. F. Nielsen	2-28	129
Short Cuts to Finding Relative Permeabilities (Part 2)—R. F. Nielsen	3-28	134
Calculating for a Five-Spot (Part 3)—R. F. Nielsen	5- 9	147
Analyzing "Viscous Fingering"—R. F. Nielsen	5-23	135
Good Engineering Pays Off in Slick-Wilcox Field—W. H. Rosser	6-20	87
Chemical Surfactants (Part 2) How Interfacial Tension Affects Oil Displacement—C. E. Clason	7-11	139
Untapped Oil Pay Seen in Canadian Foothills—Henry D. Ralph	9-26	134
That Other 50 Per Cent Reservoir Engineering Begins Second 25 Years—Thomas V. Moore	11-21	148
SAFETY		
Storm Alert Bill Would Set Up Weather Station in Gulf	4-11	92
Lightening Rods Protect Wooden Lease Tanks—M. R. Taylor and R. M. Stuntz, Jr.	7-25	207
It's Hurricane Time Along the Gulf—F. Lawrence Resen	8-15	96
SALES OF PROPERTIES		
Continental Production Co. Purchases 98 Wells in Wilmington Field	1- 3	66
Climax Molybdenum Co. Gets Whitehill Properties for $5,000,000	1- 3	70
Texas Properties Sold to General American Oil Co. for $20 Million—Robert J. Enright	1-10	52
Tennessee Gas Buys Major Interest in Far West Oil	1-10	60
Gulf Coast Leaseholds, Inc., Buys Corpus Christi Exploration Co.	1-24	67
Saskatchewan Sets Sale for Cantuar and Dollard Acreage	1-24	72
Nortex Oil and Gas Corp. Buys Texas Properties	2-21	84
Sinclair Purchases American Republic Corp. for $108 Million	3-28	83
New Firm Buys Lease in North Russell Devonian Field	4-11	84
Kerr-McGee to Take Over Deep Rock Oil Corp. Facilities	4-18	101
Sale Questioned by Minority Holders of North Central Texas Oil Co.	4-18	104
J. D. Leftwich Sells Properties to Producing Properties, Inc.	5-16	134
Big Block of Toklan Sold	6- 6	85
T.G.T. Expands in Oil Acquiring Bay Properties	6-13	133
Magnolia Tops Offers As School Nets $7,447,500	7- 4	72
Texans Head Group Buying Into Venezuelan Company	7- 4	78
McRae Buys Intercoast	7-11	101
Deep Rock Buys Kansas Wells	7-11	101
Iron Creek Field Bought	8-15	108
Duval County Production Offered in Strange Sale	10- 3	87
Gulf Coast Wells Sold to Jupiter Oils, Inc.	10-10	122
Denver Firm Buys 32 Wells	10-10	132
Tulsa Company Sells Part of Holdings to Murchison	10-10	134
San Juan Acreage Sold	10-24	74
Oilers on Disputed Land Auctioned to Independent	10-31	61
Gulf Buys Out Warren	11-14	129
SECONDARY RECOVERY (General discussions only; also see Pressure Maintenance, Repressuring (Gas), and Water Flooding)		
Hildreth Unit Sets Pattern for Secondary Recovery in North Texas—R. L. Freeborn	1- 3	100
12,000 Extra Barrels of Oil in 11 Months by Fracturing Water-Flood Producers—Jerome P. McHugh	3- 7	104
Secondary Recovery Project Is Third Largest in Texas	3-21	133
L.P.G. Flooding Tested in Texas—Robert J. Enright	3-28	92
Sinclair to Test New Oil-Recovery Method	4-11	81
Seaboard to Inject Hylton Field's Strawn Formation	4-11	86
New-Type Flood for Spraberry—Phillips to Use L.P.G.	4-18	106
Phillips Is Authorized to Begin Spraberry Project	5-16	134
Texaco to Test Secondary Recovery in Montana Field	5-16	135
General Petroleum Starting Pilot Plan to Recover Heavy Oil	7-25	132
Humble Proposes Novel Gas-Injection Plan	8-15	99
Ocean-Water Flood Described by Continental—Kenneth B. Barnes	10-10	125
Recovery Trend Bright	11-21	123
Amazing Recovery Claimed in New Gas-Steam Heat Drive	11-21	131
Stripper Wells: A Bigger Role Ahead	12- 5	84
In High-Pressure Gas Injection Atlantic's First Success No Fluke	12-19	58
SEPARATION (oil, gas, and water)		
Know Your Separators—They Are the Key to Field Processing—John M. Campbell	3-14	107
Elements of Field Processing—How Pressure Affects Oil and Gas Separation—John M. Campbell	4-11	122
Elements of Field Processing—How Temperature Affects Separation—John M. Campbell	5- 9	117
Elements of Field Processing: How Well-Stream Composition Affects Degree of Separation—John M. Campbell	5-30	84

	Date	Page
Elements of Field Processing: Handling of Separator Liquid—Stage Separation—John M. Campbell	6-20	91
Elements of Field Processing: Stabilization of Separator Liquid—John M. Campbell	9-12	120
Elements of Field Processing: How to Sample Separator Fluids—John M. Campbell	10-31	95
Elements of Field Processing—How Liquid-Type Dust Scrubbers Clean Gas—John M. Campbell	12-12	90
In Iranian Oil Fields Multistage Separation Conserves Crude Oil—Morteza Khosrovi	12-26	206
SPACING, WELL		
Spraberry Dilemma—640-Acre Spacing	1-31	126
Colorado Issues Spacing Orders	2- 7	77
Spacing Rules Due Soon	3-28	95
Density Rule Revised for Odd-Sized Fields in Texas	3-22	97
STATISTICS, Production		
Foreign Production Hits New High—Dahl M. Duff	1- 3	74
Census Bureau Begins Checking Oil's Economic Blood Pressure—Bertram F. Linz	1-10	46
Venezuelan Record Falls	1-10	62
Nine States Set New Production Records—John C. McCaslin	1-31	146
U. S. Reserves Gain 1.4 Billion Barrels—Frank J. Gardner	1-31	148
Free World Production Tops 12 Billion Barrels—Dahl M. Duff	1-31	156
Drilling Trends Will Continue Into 1955; Secondary Recovery Will Highlight Year's Production Activity	1-31	168
24,143 Wells Seen As Pumpers in '55	1-31	182
Production and Proved Remaining Reserves—By Fields and States (Annual and Cumulative)	1-31	197
Middle East Continues Oil Gains	2-21	87
Report on Texas Oil Resources—G. H. Fancher, R. L. Whiting, and J. H. Cretsinger	2-21	115
Reserves by Geologic Formations for Districts 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7c, and 8	2-21	116
Free World Scores Again for Second Ttime in History	3- 7	97
Free World Output Rises	4- 4	119
North Dakota Today . . . A Status Report—J. D. Lankford	4-25	109
U. S. Producing Capacity Rising	5- 2	57
World Output Surges	5- 2	68
Productive Capacity Up	5-16	125
Production Still Rises	6- 6	88
A Look at Italy's Production and Refining—Alberto Girelli	6- 6	106
Texas Producers in Lead for 27 Years and Still Produce 40 Per cent of the Nation's Oil—Ed McGhee	6-13	165
The First 100 Producers of Texas Crude Oil	6-13	168
Here Are the Texas Counties That Produce Oil and Gas; and Amount of Oil Produced	6-13	170
Secondary Recovery Is Big Business in Texas—Robert J. Enright	6-13	190
1965 Oil Peak Seen—Henry D. Ralph	6-20	67
Output Still Rising	7- 4	76
Production Rises to 6.79 Million Barrels Daily—John C. McCaslin	7-25	154
World Output Tumbles—Ray G. Gibson	8- 1	78
Manitoba's Crude Output in June Is 335,328 BMl.	8-22	104
West Germany's Second Quarter Figures Exceed Gasoline for First Time Since 1949—Paul Swain	8-22	106
Foreign Output Up Again—Ray G. Gibson	9- 5	88
World Output Edges Up—Ray G. Gibson	11- 7	83
World Output Hits Peak—Ray G. Gibson	12- 5	93
Williston—White Elephant . . . Or White Hope?—Frank J. Gardner and Norman S. Morrisey	12-12	98
Crude Imports to Keep Climbing in '56	12-26	132
High Flow Retained	12-26	133
1946-54: When Oil Became King of Energy—C. J. Robrecht	12-26	199
SUCKER RODS (see Pumping)		
TANKAGE, STORAGE		
Speaking of Automation . . . Shell Lease Has the Latest	8-15	107
TECHNOLOGY TRENDS		
Isotopes Revolutionizing Oil Operations — George Weber	10-31	48
Isotopes Licensed for Oil Industry Use	10-31	51
Ductile Iron—A New Material for Petroleum Pipe—Maurice Grandpierre and C. C. Reynolds	11-21	192
UNITIZATION		
First Shelf Unit Covers Big Offshore Area Held by CATC Group	1- 3	71
More Injection Sought in "Phillips Case" Field	2-28	89
A.P.I. Told 3½ Billion Barrels to Be Recovered	3-28	89
Survey of Unitized Oil-Field Conservation Projects	4-11	119
Program May Boost Field's Output by 1,000,000 Bbl.	4-18	108
Multizone Unit Sought for Columbus Field	5- 9	93
Boost Oil Recovery 100 Per Cent—Alvin E. Hall	7-18	99
Wild Goose Field Is Good Example of How to Get Maximum Recovery from a Dry-Gas Field—D. H. Stormont	8- 1	80
Operators Want to Unitize Texas' Pledger Field to Maintain Efficient Gas Production	8-22	99
Pledger Unit Sets Precedent	10- 3	89
Adena Unit Set for Pure	11- 7	82
WATER DISPOSAL		
Agency Says Oil Operators Aren't Contaminating Water	3-14	90
West Central Texas Wells Using Pits to Be Shut In	9-19	87
WATER FLOODING		
Backers Say Projects Will Gain 1,000,000 Bbl. Each	1- 3	69
Pilot Flood Planned for Fidler Creek in Weston County, Wyoming	1- 3	72
New Scurry Flood Sought for Sharon Ridge Canyon—Robert J. Enright	1-24	69
Commission Approves Plans for Loma Novia Injection	1-24	70
Electric Power Gets Nod in Cities Service Water-Flooding Projects—J. R. Hatfield and Frank Beach	1-24	99
Pilot Flood Planned for Kelly-Snyder Field	1-31	127
Fuel-Injection Engines Drive New Water-Flood Plant —Knight Thornton	2- 7	113
Stanolind Asks Water Flood for Foster Field	2-14	80
Huge Water Flood Approved for Sharon Ridge-Diamond M. Field	2-21	84
Imbibition Expansion Asked	3- 7	95
112,000 Extra Barrels of Oil in 11 Months by Fracturing Water-Flood Producers—Jerome P. McHugh	3- 7	104
Salem Flood: Milepost in Conservation—Richard W. Love	3-14	112
Tex Harvey Spraberry Test Approved for Another Year	3-21	134
Formation Unharmed by New Fracturing Method in Water Flooding Projects	3-28	86
Sholem Alechem Recovery Program Wins Approval	4- 4	114
Texaco Submits Unitization Program for Ganado Field	4-11	84
SACROC . . . Biggest Water-Flood Acreage—Ed McGhee	4-25	102
California Thick Oil Sands, High Viscosities No Longer Water Flooding Block—D. H. Stormont	5- 2	66
Water Flood Ups Production Sharply	5- 9	126
Tennessee Gas Transmission Co. Asks Water-Flood Permission	5-16	135
Tennessee Gas to Operate Big Project in West Texas	6- 6	83
Water Injection Studied	7- 4	73
Centralia Flood Readied With Newest in Surface Equipment	8- 8	68
Water Proves Better Than Gas Injection in SACROC	8- 8	74
What Water Flooding Did for Delhi—P. W. Meek and Paul B. Fletcher	8- 8	82
Howard-Glasscock Field to Undergo Water Injection	8-15	94
SACROC Flood Extended to North End of Kelly-Snyder Field	8-22	95
Water Flood Asked for Sojourner Field	8-29	68
What Detergent Injection Did at Grover Water Flood —H. H. Dunning, R. T. Johansen, C. J. Walker, J. P. Powell, and J. W. Watkins	9-12	115
Texas Floods Approved for North Ward Estes, Cree-Sykes, and Sojourner Fields	9-19	84
Ocean-Water Flood Described by Continental—Kenneth B. Barnes	10-10	125
Gulf Plans Deeper Flood for Goldsmith	10-17	89
A Veteran Water-Flood Engineer Tells You How to Increase Water-Flood Profits—Robert R. Hawkins	10-24	82
Gas Injection Ends But Floods Are Successful in Pegasus Pilot Projects	10-31	62
Texaco Drops Water Flood in Montana Pilot Project	11-14	138
To Halt Long Beach Subsidence Million-Barrel Flood Suggested—D. H. Stormont	11-28	48
I. Signal Uses "Package" Pilot Plant—J. L. Eakin	11-28	79
Several Projects Are Now Proving That Flooding Has a Future in California—D. H. Stormont	12- 5	76
Flooding Prescribed for Ailing Clareton—Robert J. Enright	12- 5	80
Humble Says New Wells Penalized—Unlimited Water Floods Challenged—Robert J. Enright	12-19	50
Operators Eye Heroic Measures to Halt Wilmington Sinking—Frank G. Miller and W. H. Somerton	12-19	66
WATER SUPPLIES		
Texas Processors Keep Eyes on Water—F. Lawrence Resen	3-14	82

Refining

	Date	Page
ABSORPTION		
Perforated Plates Versus Bubble Caps in Absorber Service—R. G. Kelley	4-18	128
ALKYLATION		
Sulfuric Acid Alkylation	3-21	164
H. F. Alkylation Phillips	3-21	166
H. F. Alkylation U.O.P.	3-21	168
Infrared Analyzers Reduce Isobutane Losses in Sohio's Toledo Alkylation Units—G. L. Farrar	4-11	120
Why Cosden Chose HF Alkylation—A. R. Orr	8- 1	102
Improved H_2SO_4 Alkylation Process—A. R. Goldsby and D. H. Putney	9-19	104
In Motor-Fuel Octane Race Alkylate Has Big Role—F. Lawrence Resen	10-31	58
How Sinclair Closed and Centralized Its Water Drawoff	11-14	204
ANALYSIS, METHODS OF (also see laboratory)		
Cobalt Bromide Test (Part 1) Water Solubility in Liquid Propane—R. M. Gentry and V. H. Gunther	2-28	131
Cobalt Bromide Test (Part 2) Effects of Temperature and Sample Size—R. M. Gentry and V. H. Gunther	3- 7	135
Cobalt Bromide Test for Water in Propane (Part 3) The Effect of Propylene Content—R. M. Gentry and V. H. Gunther	3-28	141
Refiners Hear Reasons Why Stream Analyzers Pay—Larry Resen	12-12	75
ASPHALT		
Asphalt Headed for All-Time Record—George Weber	6-20	58
Asphalt Promotion Urged	11-21	113
Plenty of Asphalt Available	12-19	53
CATALYSIS, CATALYSTS (also see Cracking, Catalytic)		
What's Ahead for Catalysis?	3-21	177
Catalysis—Its Status Today and Its Promise for Tomorrow—Alex G. Oblad	3-21	184
Better Results Possible with High-Alumina Catalyst—F. Lawrence Resen	4- 4	99
Have You Tried High-Alumina Catalyst?—B. H. Loper	4-25	115
Traps Devised for Trace Metals	5-16	127
New Catalyst Available	11-21	129
COKING		
Hydraulic Decoking Here's How Cities Service Does It	1-24	111
Gasoline Production Rises to 60 Per Cent—Decarbonizing Process Improves Flexibility—Gerald L. Farrar	3-21	205
Union Whips Heavy-Crude Bugaboo—D. H. Stormont	4-11	76
Coke Plant Planned to Process Gilsonite for Gasoline	6-27	75
With More Cokers Coming Refiners Will Have Coke to Burn—George Weber	8- 8	62
Who's Coking Now . . . or Soon Will Be	8- 8	63
Esso Unit Completed While Tide Water Starts Another	8- 8	71
Fluidized Coke Tested in Rotary Kiln—R. M. Cornforth and E. R. Lee, Jr.	9-12	137
Fluid Coke—New Fuel for Steam Industry—F. H. Stracke and F. H. Schiffer	11-28	75
CONSTRUCTION METHODS		
Code Change Asked	5-16	128
Here's Pure's New Corrosion Meter (2) Example—Use of Meter to Measure Tanker Corrosion Rates—G. A. Marsh and A. V. Koebley, Jr.	11-21	139
CONTROLS (see Instrumentation)		
CORROSION (also see this heading under Production, Pipeline, Natural Gas, Natural Gasoline)		
Shell Finds Controlled Air Cuts Corrosion—G. L. Farrar	3-14	80
How Corrosion Inhibitor Solved Refinery Fouling Problems—N. S. Banta and C. A. Murray	3-14	126
How Esso Discovered and Licked Corrosion in Concrete Pipe	5-16	128
How Richfield Tackled Hydrogen Blistering—B. W. Neumaier and C. M. Schillmoller	5-23	107
Here's What They're Doing to Stop That Costly Corrosion in Refining Equipment—Gerald L. Farrar	6- 6	120
Organic Inhibitor Gets Results	6- 6	124
No. 6 Fuel Oil to Power Gas Turbines	11-21	130
Here's Pure's New Corrosion Meter (1) Here's How the Meter Works—G. A. Marsh and E. Schaschl	11-21	135
CORROSION CONTROL (see Pipeline)		
COST ESTIMATING		
Nelson Refinery Construction Index	2-14	99
Nelson Refinery Construction Index	4-11	127
Nelson Refinery Construction Index	6- 6	137
Nelson Refinery Construction Index	7- 4	105
Nelson Refinery Construction Index	9- 5	125
COST-IMATING (a series) by W. L. NELSON		
How to Use Itemized Cost Indexes	1-10	107
Refinery Building Costs Continue Rise Pattern	1-31	261
Labor at Last Profits	4-11	131
Prices of Basic Cost-imating Equipment and Materials (Part 1)	4-11	132
Prices of Materials Rising Again	7- 4	121
Prices of Basic Cost-imating Equipment and Materials (Part 2)	7- 4	122
Prices of Materials Used in Cost-imating Indexes	7- 4	122
Construction Costs Continue Rise	10- 3	145
Itemized Cost Indexes	10- 3	145
Prices of Basic Cost-imating Equipment and Materials (Part 3)	10- 3	146
Prices of Materials Used in Cost-imating Indexes	10- 3	146
1. Construction Steel Price Trends	11- 7	127
2. Quick Costs for Heat Exchangers	11-21	257
3. Storage Tanks Are Major Refining Cost	12- 5	137
COSTS		
Oil Spending to Set Record	9-19	88
CRACKING, CATALYTIC		
Operating the Cat Cracker (Part 5) What Is the Effect of Feed Preheat in Catalytic Cracking—J. W. Moorman	1-10	68
What You Should Know About Operating the Cat Cracker	1-17	93
Kellogg Will Build World's Largest Fluid Cat Cracker	1-31	125
U. S. Refiners Are Going Catalytic—George Weber	3-21	116
Fluid Catalytic Cracking	3-21	140
Thermofor Catalytic Cracking	3-21	142
Houdriflow Catalytic Cracking	3-21	144
Orthoflow Catalytic Cracking	3-21	146
Model IV Catalytic Cracking	3-21	147
Cycloversion	3-21	148
"Houdresid" Designed to Convert Entire Bottoms Fraction to Distillates Without Significant Damage to Catalysts	3-28	83
Houdresid Converts Crude Residua Into Profitable Products—J. C. Dart, G. A. Mills, A. G. Oblad, and C. C. Peavy	5- 9	123
Operating the Cat Cracker (Part 6) Slurry Recycle and Slurry Settling—J. W. Moorman	8-22	128
Sun's New Houdriflow Starts Up	8-22	132
Here's More Light on (1) CO Boilers and (2) Waste-Gas Eliminators—O. F. Campbell	8-29	109
Vacuum Unit Steps Up Cat Feed Quality—William J. Burch	9-12	104
High-Alumina Catalyst Gets High Score in Test—O. A. Wunderlich, J. J. Prichard, and F. Emerson Ivey, Jr.	10-17	121
Orthoflow Fluid Cat Cracker Takes Shape (Picture)	11-28	55
King-Sized Cat Cracker Taking Shape (Picture)	12-19	57
CRUDES		
Cam-Amera, Royalite Tackle Athabasca Tar Sands	8- 8	72
DISTILLATION (also see Fractionation)		
All-Electric Control of Crude-Distillation Units—P. W. Mason	1- 3	108
New Hot-Oil Heater Boosts Crude-Distillation Output	1-24	113
Cutaway Model Shows Flow Scheme of Distillation Unit	4-25	118
How to Calculate Multidraw Towers—N. H. Prater and C. W. Boyd	5- 2	72
Vacuum Unit Steps Up Cat Feed Quality—William J. Burch	9-12	104
Cosden Uses Wash-Oil System to Improve Vacuum-Unit Operation	11- 7	103
ELECTRICAL (also see related subjects under other headings)		
Prevent Those "Shocking" Conditions—Check Up on Ground Connections—Ernest C. Benjamin and James V. Cundelan	1-24	92
Tide Water's Highway of Power (Picture)	10-17	99
ENGINES		
Electronics Spots Motor "Bugs"	5- 9	84
General Motors Stages "Powerama" to Celebrate Diesels 100,000,000-Hp. Mark—Kenneth B. Barnes	9- 5	72
Turbines Mean Changes for Refiners—George Weber	9-19	92
Compression Ratios Up Again—New Fords Have More Power	9-26	139
Fuel Limits Force Need for Milder Auto Engine	11-28	54
More Power for Auto Engines . . . Injection System Developed	12-12	66
EQUIPMENT (see specifically)		

	Date	Page
EQUIPMENT DESIGN AND OPERATION		
Designing and Applying High-Speed Turbines (Part 1)—H. Steen-Johnsen	1-10	103
Designing and Applying High-Speed Turbines (Part 2)—H. Steen-Johnsen	1-17	111
Designing and Applying High-Speed Turbines (Part 3)—H. Steen-Johnsen	2- 7	130
Designing and Applying High-Speed Turbines (Part 4)—H. Steen-Johnsen	2-14	131
Designing and Applying High-Speed Turbines (Part 5)—H. Steen-Johnsen	3- 7	136
Designing and Applying High-Speed Turbines (Part 6) Controlling Speed: Multiple-Inlet Valves—H. Steen-Johnsen	3-14	136
Designing and Applying High-Speed Turbines (Part 7) Controlling Speed in Process Controls—H. Steen-Johnsen	3-28	137
Designing and Applying High-Speed Turbines (Part 8)—H. Steen-Johnsen	4-25	137
This Nomogram Will Help You Determine Pressure-Vessel Flange Moment	4-25	138
Calculation of Surface Tension (Part 1) Here's What Baker and Will Swerdloff	11-21	114
Surface Tension Is—Ovid Baker and Will Swerdloff	11-21	259
Calculation of Surface Tension (Part 2) How Temperature Variations Alter Surface Tension—Ovid		
Calculation of Surface Tension (Part 3) Calculating Parachor Values—Ovid Baker and Will Swerdloff	12- 5	141
Calculation of Surface Tension (Part 4) Parachor Equivalents—Ovid Baker and Will Swerdloff	12-12	113
Calculation of Surface Tension (Part 5) Finding Surface Tension of Amine and Glycol Solutions—Ovid Baker and Will Swerdloff	12-19	97
FEED STOCKS (see Crudes)		
FIRES, FLOODS, and GENERAL DISASTERS		
Whiting Refinery Will Reopen Soon	9- 5	62
Fire Product Loss Heavy	9-12	87
Sinclair Fire Hurts 18	10-17	87
FOREMAN'S PAGE, THE (a series)		
Job Improvement for the Process Foreman (Part 1) The A, B, C's of Temperature and Heat	4-25	130
Job Improvement for the Process Foreman (Part 2) Here's What Steam Is and How It's Used	5- 2	107
Job Improvement for the Process Foreman (Part 3) How Pressure Acts on Fluids at Rest	5- 9	134
Job Improvement for the Process Foreman (Part 4) How We Make Use of Gas Pressure	5-16	211
Job Improvement of the Process Foreman (Part 5) Let's Look at Pressure, Specific Gravity, and Density	5-23	134
Job Improvement for the Process Foreman (Part 6) Here's Why Charge Weight Must Equal Yield Weight	5-30	107
Job Improvement for the Process Foreman (Part 7) What to Consider in Specifying Heat Exchangers	6- 6	138
Job Improvement for the Process Forman (Part 8) How Design Factors Affect Heat-Exchanger Efficiency	6-13	253
Job Improvement for the Process Foreman (Part 9) How Designing Can Avoid Heat-Exchanger Problems	6-20	123
Job Improvement for the Process Foreman (Part 10) How Passes in Tube Bundles Affect Performance	6-27	105
Job Improvement for the Process Foreman (Part 11) Watch These Factors in Designing Heat Exchangers	7- 4	118
Job Improvement for the Process Foreman (Part 12) How Design Variations Affect Exchanger Maintenance	7-11	135
Job Improvement for the Process Foreman (Part 13) Pointers for Choosing Heat-Exchanger Materials	7-18	117
Job Improvement for the Process Forman (Part 14) What Affects to Degree of Combustion Efficiency?	7-25	253
Job Improvement for the Process Foreman (Part 15) Controlling Combustion in the Firebox	8- 1	109
Job Improvement for the Process Foreman (Part 16) 25 Pointers on Better Burner Operation	8- 8	125
Job Improvement for the Process Foreman (Part 17) Here Are Some Basic Facts About Oil Chemistry	8-15	185
Job Improvment for the Process Foreman (Part 18) Here's What Those Chemical Formulas Mean	8-22	145
Job Improvement for the Process Foreman (Part 19) Can You Answer These Questions on Petroleum Chemistry?	8-29	115
Job Improvement for the Process Foreman (Part 20) How Positive-Displacement Pumps Operate	9- 5	131
Job Improvement for the Process Foreman (Part 21) Helpful Facts About Positive-Displacement Pumps	9-12	143
Job Improvement for the Process Foreman (Part 22) Maintenance and Operating Know-How for Pumps	9-19	141
Job Improvement for the Process Foreman (Part 23) Can You Answer These Questions About Multistage Pumps?	9-26	261
Job Improvement for the Process Foreman (Part 24) Facts You Should Know About Centrifugal Pumps	10- 3	147
Job Improvement for the Process Foreman (Part 25) Centrifugal Pumps: Advantages and Know-How	10-10	265
Job Improvement for the Process Foreman (Part 26) Here's What Isn't True About Centrifugal Pumps	10-17	139
Job Improvement for the Process Foreman (Part 27) Check Lists for Operating Centrifugal Pumps	10-24	113
Job Improvement for the Process Foreman (Part 28) What Causes Poor Operation in Centrifugal Pumps?	10-31	128
Job Improvement for the Process Foreman (Part 29) How Much Do You Know About Rotary Pumps?	11- 7	124
Job Improvement for the Process Foreman (Part 30) Here Are Eight Types of Rotary Pumps	11-14	201
Job Improvement for the Process Foreman (Part 31) Points to Consider in Selecting a Rotary Pump	11-21	261
Job Improvement for the Process Foreman (Part 32) How Viscosity Affect Rotary Pump Selection	11-28	116
Job Improvement for the Process Foreman (Part 33) Suction Lift and Fluid Viscosity in Rotary Pumps	12- 5	138
Job Improvement for the Process Foreman (Part 34) These Factors Greatly Affect Rotary Pumps Operation	12-12	119
Job Improvement for the Process Foreman (Part 35) Handling Fluid Viscosities in Rotary Pumps	12-19	103
FRACTIONATION (also see Distillation; Plants)		
Beach Ball Used to Clean Lines	1-24	113
Here's How Uniflux Trays Are Performing	6-20	100
Differential Refractometer for Automatic Control of Fractionating Columns—O. D. Larrison, F. W. Purl, and H. R. Harris	12- 5	123
FUELS, AVIATION		
Fuel Choice Analyzed and Canadian Airline Says JP-4 Fuel Has Edge Over Aviation Gas, Kerosine	1-17	68
Planes Operate from Fuel Stored Underground in Air Force Test	6-20	68
Jet Fuels in Trouble Needing "Thermal Stability" and No Sediments	6-20	69
Government Stamps Approval on New Aviation-Fuel Refinery	8-29	57
Gasoline-Additives Demand Surges—George Weber	9- 5	84
Better Antiknock Action May Result from Studies	9-19	94
"Hot" Fuels Needed for Jet Age	11-21	119
FUEL, DIESEL		
Diesel Lubes Challenging—George H. Weber	4-25	84
Ships Run Cheaper on Resid	12-12	68
FUELS, GENERAL		
Three Obstacles Bar More Volatile Motor Gasolines	1-17	68
Ahead for the Refiner—Car-Design Changes Mean New Fuels	2-28	80
Can Better Fuels Curb Engine Knock?—C. L. Fleming, Jr., N. V. Hakala, L. E. Moody, R. W. Scott, and C. O. Tongberg	2-28	100
Du Pont Studies Sludge Formation in Passenger-Car Engines—R. L. Willis and E. C. Ballard	3- 7	119
Lube-Oil Capacity Shrinks	4-25	84
Octane Numbers in Less Time—Hudson W. Kellogg	6-20	89
The 10 Per Cent Point Slope—Oscar C. Bridgeman	6-20	93
Contracts Due Soon on Plant to Make Gasoline from Utah's Gilsonite—Ted Armstrong	7-11	90
Established Motor-Fuel Vapor-Pressure Levels—T. W. Legatski and O. C. Bridgeman	8-22	136
Gasoline-Additives Demand Surges—George Weber	9- 5	84
Refiners Have Big Stake As Fuel Injection Shows Merits	9-19	87
Turbines Mean Changes for Refiners—George Weber	9-19	92
Blending of Pure Chemicals and TEL May Achieve Goal to High Octane	10-17	93
Lubes, Fuel Work as Team	11-21	111
How to Make Your Own 100 Octane—F. D. Buerstetta and T. W. Warren	11-21	142
Fuel Limits Force Need for Milder Auto Engine	11-28	54
Fluid Coke—New Fuel for Steam Industry—F. H. Stracke and F. H. Schiffer	11-28	75
More Power for Auto Engines . . . Injection System Developed	12-12	66
GREASES (see Lubricants)		
HEAT TRANSFER		
Experimental Heater Will Aid in Combustion Research	3-28	117
Process Design of Tubular Heaters—L. A. Mekler	10- 3	108
HYDROGENATION		
Hydrofining of Middle Distillates—Robert C. Morbeck	1- 3	94
Hydrofining Is a Natural for Naphthas—Donald L. Baeder and Charles W. Siegmund	2-21	122
Hydrodesulfurization	3-21	169
Autofining	3-21	170

	Date	Page
Hydrofining	3-21	172
Unifining	3-21	174
Catalytic Reforming and Feed Desulfurization	3-21	176
Diesulforming . . . Husky Oil Co.'s Desulfurization Process—F. B. Odasz and J. V. Sheffield	3-21	203
Spotlight on Hydrogen Reveals Gulf Has New Low-Pressure Process—George Weber	5-16	126
The Gulf HDS Process for Upgrading Crudes and Residues—Jerry McAfee, C. W. Montgomery, C. R. Summers, Jr., J. H. Hirsch, and W. A. Horne	5-16	196
Improving Distillate Fuels by Hydrofining—W. J. Zimmerschied, R. A. Hunt, Jr., and W. A. Wilson	5-23	113
The Boom Is on for Hydrogen—George Weber	6- 6	72
Hydrogen Treating Around the World	6- 6	74
New Gulf Process Termed "Gulfining"	6-13	136
Shell Upgrades Stock by Hydrodesulfurization—M. D. Abbott, G. E. Liedholm, and D. H. Sarno	7-18	92
Hydrofining (Part 5) Hydrofining Catalytic Cracking Feed Stocks—E. H. Lewis	7-18	95
Esso Hydrofiners Upgrade Fuel Oils, Naphthas (Picture)	8- 8	76

INSTRUMENTATION

All-Electric Control of Crude-Distillation Units—P. W. Mason	1- 3	108
Try These Tips to Reduce Your Instrument Maintenance—E. D. Mattix	2- 7	96
Infrared Analyzers Reduce Isobutane Losses in Sohio's Toledo Alkylation Units—G. L. Farrar	4-11	120
Atlantic Refining's Experience With Electronic Control of a Catformer Unit—F. C. Somers and R. C. Fuhs	6-27	82
How Phillips Improved Fabrication of Orifice-Meter Manifolds	6-27	86
Here's the System That Phillips Uses to Achieve Humidity Control for Rocket-Fuel Testing—F. M. Thomas	7-11	130
Which Type of Instruments Should You Use . . . Electronic or Pneumatic?	8- 1	106
Extending the Life of Regular Inner Valves	9- 5	126
Why Automatic Data-Handling Systems—Arthur H. Freilich	9-26	252
How Esso Standard Logs Automatically at Bayway—Howard M. Mathis	9-26	255
Automation Advance Steady, But Bugs Delay Push-Button Refinery—F. Lawrence Resen	10- 3	94
New Instruments and Control Devices Available for Oil Processing—G. L. Farrar	10- 3	125
Here's a New Way to Remove Discharge-Valve Chairs	10- 3	140
This Impact Wrench Pulls Plug Valves Easier	10- 3	140
Rock Island Has First Unit Controlled by Electronics	10-17	89
Audio Signal Announces Interface Arrival—F. Lawrence Resen	11- 7	104
Differential Refractometer for Automatic Control of Fractionating Columns—O. D. Larrison, F. W. Purl, and H. R. Harris	12- 5	123
Vital Tool for Refiners' Computer Comes of Age—G. L. Farrar	12-12	62
Refiners Hear Reasons Why Stream Analyzers Pay—Larry Resen	12-12	75

INSTRUMENTS (a Series)

How a Difficult Control Problem Was Solved—C. R. Miller	2- 7	131
Dry Instrument Air (Part 1) Why Humble Revamped Its Air System—R. L. Dockendorff	2-21	137
Dry Instrument Air (Part 2) Aftercooling and Condensate Knockout—R. L. Dockendorff	2-28	137
Dry Instrument Air (Part 4) Dew Point and Hydrates Vapor Pressure—R. L. Dockendorff	3- 7	133
Dry Instrument Air (Part 5) Analyzing Dryer Design and Performance—R. L. Dockendorff	3-14	141
Dry Instrument Air (Part 6) Desiccants and Dryer Sizing—R. L. Dockendorff	3-28	143
Dry Instrument Air (Part 7) Oil Entrainment and the Dust Problem—R. L. Dockendorff	4-11	129
Dry Instrument Air (Part 8) Using a Continuous Dew-Point Recorder—R. L. Dockendorff	4-25	133
Dry Instrument Air (Part 9) What Humble Learned About Air-Drying Equipment—R. L. Dockendorff	5- 9	139
Dry Instrument Air (Part 10) Humble's Dry-Air System Proves Its Worth—R. L. Dockendorff	5-23	139
Using a Variable Ratio Relay for Closed-Loop Blending Systems—H. B. Breedlove	7-25	248

LABORATORY (also see Analysis, Treating)

Ethyl Plans Houston Lab	1-31	116
Top Sohio Officials Inspect Lab (Picture)	2- 7	83
Electronic Brain Types Answers or Stores Them in Memory for Future Use	2-14	75
A Better Adapter for Flash-Still Receivers	9- 5	127
Sinclair's "Hot Lab" Explores Atomic Tools for Refiners	10-31	53
Stake in Refining Future U.O.P. Opens New Lab	10-31	64
Refining Revolution Riding on Atom—George Weber	11- 7	66
Reaction Faster, Yield More From Radioactive Processing	11-28	65
Gulf Oil Completes Port Arthur Testing Laboratory	12-19	76

LUBRICANTS: LUBRICATION

New Sludge-Preventing Detergent	1-31	267
Lube-Oil Additives (Part 1)—Using Oxidation and Corrosion Inhibitors—J. Brent Malin	4- 4	240
Lube-Oil Additives (Part 2) How Detergents Improve Lube-Oil Efficiency—J. Brent Malin	4-18	199
Diesel Lubes Challenging—George H. Weber	4-25	84
Lube-Oil Capacity Shrinks	4-25	84
Lube-Oil Additives (Part 3) What Additives Can Do to Improve Lube Oil—J. Brent Malin	5- 2	113
Lube-Oil Additives (Part 4) Increasing the Viscosity Index, Depressing Pour Point—J. Brent Malin	5-16	215
Solvent Extraction of Lube Oils—John C. Reidel	5-30	95
Lube Oil Additives (Part 5) How Film-Strength Improvers and Dyes Are Used—J. Brent Malin	5-30	110
P.G.C.O.A. Urges Vast Exploration Program for Appalachians	6-13	136
Lubes, Fuel Work As Team	11-21	111
New Synthetic Grease Is Good Performer—J. Perry Dilworth and J. R. Roach	12-12	103

MAINTENANCE

For Faster, Safer Tube Lifting	1-24	115
Compressor Maintenance: How Tide Water Uses Continuous Cleaning—H. B. DeBenedetti	2- 7	129
Compressor Maintenance: How Tide Water Handles Valve Maintenance—H. B. DeBenedetti	2-14	133
Compressor Maintenance: Solving Compressor Operating Problems—H. B. DeBenedetti	2-21	143
Report: Sinclair's Houston Refinery Fluid Unit 359 Days' Uninterrupted Operation—Robert M. Cooper and Alex E. Shaw	3-21	199
Reduce Unscheduled Shutdowns—T. C. Wilson	3-21	289
How to Keep a Refinery on Stream—W. T. Gooch	3-21	300
Planning and Building the Refinery for Minimum Maintenance—R. E. Redfield	5-23	111
This Cleaning Program Really Cleans—F. Lawrence Resen	6-13	221
How to Get Manpower for Turnarounds—John W. Towler	7-11	119
Double Ladders Add an Extra Safety Measure	10- 3	140
For Easier Cleaning of Liquid-Level Gages	11-28	110
How to Build a Salvage Press from Scrap	11-28	110
How Sunray Men Build This Press from Scrap	11-28	111
Forced-Draft Cooling Tower Stages a Comeback But It Has a New Look—Art Smith	12-19	73
Chemical Cleaning Is Cheaper, Too—John C. Reidel	12-19	78

MANAGEMENT

So You're a Young Engineer and You Want to Get Ahead?—Arthur J. Altz	4-25	120
How to Get Your Ideas Across—E. A. Hartsook	8- 1	95
Magnolia Medical Plan Paying Off—Robert J. Enright	10-17	84
How to Get Your Ideas Across on Paper—Robert Gunning	10-31	78
McKee Marks 50 Years of Building for Industry	10-31	106
Executives Wanted—But Oil Hopefuls Must Get a Broad View to Work From—G. L. Farrar	11-28	54
Patent Suits Ends as Socony, Houdry Settle Out of Court	12-19	59
Here's How to Say It in Arabic	12-26	224
You, Too Can Learn Arabic—Paul Swain	12-26	225

METALLURGY

Humble's Metallurgical Group (Part 1) This Group Goes Looking for Trouble—F. Lawrence Resen	7-25	211
Humble's Metallurgical Group (Part 2) When Reformer Piping Failed Trouble Sleuths Found Out Why and Acted—F. Lawrence Resen	8- 8	98
Humble's Metallurgical Group (Part 3) No Upkeep Problem Baffles This Team—F. Lawrence Resen	9- 5	116
Humble's Metallurgical Group (Part 4) Why Did Those Storage Vessels Fail?—F. Lawrence Resen	10-24	89

METALS, PROGRESS IN (a series) by W. L. NELSON

Application of Metals and Alloys in Petroleum Refining (Part 5)	1-24	123
Application of Metals and Alloys in Petroleum Refining (Part 6)	2-21	143
Application of Metals and Alloys in Petroleum Refining (Part 7)	3-21	253
Application of Metals and Alloys in Petroleum Refining (Part 8)	4-18	197

NOTEBOOK, REFINER'S (a series)

How to Design In-Tank Jet Mixing Systems (Part 12)	1- 3	123
How to Design In-Tank Jet Mixing Systems (Part 13)	1-10	105
How to Design In-Tank Jet Mixing Systems (Part 14)	1-17	115
Simplify Your Liquid-Hydrocarbon Mixing—Max Berger	1-24	129
Compressor Maintenance (Part 1) How Tide Water		

	Date	Page
Uses Continuous Cleaning—H. B. DeBenedetti	2- 7	129
Compressor Maintenance (Part 2) How Tide Water Handles Valve Maintenance—H. B. DeBenedetti	2-14	133
Compressor Maintenance (Part 3) Solving Compressor Operating Problems—H. B. DeBenedetti	2-21	145
Compressor Maintenance (Part 4) How Blow-by Increases Lube-Oil Viscosity—H. B. DeBenedetti	3- 7	139
Compressor Maintenance (Part 5) Improving Engine Lubrication by Viscosity Control—H. B. DeBenedetti	3-21	257
Lube-Oil Additives (Part 1) Using Oxidation and Corrosion Inhibitors—J. Brent Malin	4- 4	240
Lube-Oil Additives (Part 2) How Detergents Improve Lube-Oil Efficiency—J. Brent Malin	4-18	199
Lube-Oil Additives (Part 3) What Additives Can Do to Improve Lube Oil—J. Brent Malin	5- 2	113
Lube-Oil Additives (Part 4) Increasing the Viscosity Index, Depressing Pour Point—J. Brent Malin	5-16	215
Lube-Oil Additives (Part 5) How Film-Strength Improvers and Dyes Are Used—J. Brent Malin	5-30	110
Here's the 1954 Production Survey for Aviation Fuels—O. C. Blade	6-13	251
Vacuum-Flash Vaporization (Part 1) Assembling Plant Data for Estimating Vaporization—G. A. Filak, H. L. Sandlin, and C. J. Stockholm	6-27	109
Vacuum-Flash Vaporization (Part 2) What's Needed to Estimate Degree of Vaporization—G. A. Filak, H. L. Sandlin, and C. J. Stockholm	7-11	141
Flash Vaporization (Part 3) Plant Results vs. Calculated Data—G. A. Filak, H. L. Sandlin, and C. J. Stockholm	8- 8	127
Flash Vaporization (Part 4) Comparing Results of Four Calculation Methods—G. A. Filak, H. L. Sandlin, and C. J. Stockholm	8-22	147
Motor-Gasoline Survey Shows New Octane Highs—O. C. Blade	9-19	143
New Correlation for Flashed Products Composition (Part 1)—N. R. Vaswani	10- 3	149
New Correlation for Flashed Products Composition (Part 2)—N. R. Vaswani	10-17	141
New Correlation for Flashed Products Composition (Part 3)—N. R. Vaswani	10-31	132
New Correlation for Flashed Products Composition (Part 4)—N. R. Vaswani	12- 5	143
New Correlation for Flashed Products Composition (Part 5)—N. R. Vaswani	12-12	117

PILOT PLANTS

Work Begins on Pilot Plant at Union Oil's Brea Research Center	4-25	90
Midget Cat Is Smallest Pilot Plant	10- 3	83
El Paso Natural Expands	10-24	59
Malco Is Buyer, Plans to Import Crude for Refinery	11-21	128
Treco Sold to Vitro	11-21	128

PLANT CONSTRUCTION, NEW REFINERIES

Construction Scheduled in '56 at Port Arthur Refinery	1-17	73
Amoco Awards Refinery Jobs to Kellogg	3- 7	83
U. S. Refiners Building 2 Million Barrels Capacity—John M. McGivern	3-21	236
What and Where They're Building	3-21	238
Commerce Oil Refining Proposes New Refinery for Rhode Island—George Weber	5-30	56
All Units in Operation at New Australian Refinery	6- 6	90
Work Starts at Refinery Site	6-13	134
Minnesota Farmland Grows . . . New 25,000-Bbl. Refinery	7- 4	75
New Firm Will Build Refinery in Florida to Be Operated by Frontier Refining	7-18	70
15,000-Bbl. Plant Will Use Domestic and Foreign Crude	7-25	142
New Plants Planned in Clareton	8-15	109
Amoco Starts Major Unit at Yorktown Refinery	8-29	61
Tampa Refinery Set	11- 7	72
Equipment Flowing in at New Tide Water Refinery (Picture)	11- 7	72
Commerce Oil Completing East Coast Plant Details	12- 5	85
Pontiac's Mississippi Plant Will Be Designed to Handle Heavy Crude	12-26	137

PLANT EXPANSION

Venezuelan Refinery to Expand	1-24	78
Mid-Continent to Build New Coker, Add to Cat Cracker	2-14	79
Sinclair Plans Expansions	2-14	79
Tide Water Completes New Unit (Picture)	2-14	88
Texaco Places New Units on Stream at Two Plants	2-21	91
World's Biggest Ultraformer on Stream (Picture)	3- 7	90
Champlin Refinery Expanding	6- 6	81
Octane Pace Quickens with Aurora Building First Rexformer, Cities Service Plants one at Ponca City; Italian Firm Licenses Iso-Plus Unit	8- 1	64
Tide Water Orthoflow Unit Under Way (Picture)	8- 8	73
World's Largest Platformer on Stream (Picture)	8- 8	75
Magnolia Plans $25-Million Expansion at Beaumont	8-22	102
Cosden to Expand Building Rexformer, Unifiner	8-29	65
D-X Sunray Oil Co. Refinery Expansion Continues	9-26	137
Humble Wants to Expand	10- 3	82
Great Northern Operating Crude-Distillation Unit	10- 3	82
Suntide Expanding Again—Larry Resen	11-14	128
Gilsonite Contract Let	12-26	137

PLANT PRACTICES

Refiners Can Save Money With Shell's New Extraction Unit	1-10	58
Rubber Stopper Seals Vacuum Flask	1-24	115
Television Helps Esso Save on Fuel Bill	2-21	91
Caustic Stripper Saving Money	2-28	84
Shell Finds Controlled Air Cuts Corrosion—G. L. Farrar	3-14	80
Industrial "Reodorants" Can End Refinery Odor Problems—F. Lawrence Resen	6- 6	84
Here's a Handy Portable-Sampler Design	7-11	133
Where Manifold Welding Fittings Apply—Edward F. Harrington	8- 8	115
Add a Screen, End Catalyst-Line Plugging	8- 8	116
Improving Speed Control on Bessemer Engines	9- 5	126
Supporting Bracket Prevents Misalignment of Pump Slides	9- 5	127
Automation Advance Steady, But Bugs Delay Push-Button Refinery—F. Lawrence Resen	10- 3	94
You Can Make This Pipe Bender in Your Own Shop	10-24	94
Isotopes Revolutionizing Oil Operations—George Weber	10-31	48
Isotopes Licensed for Oil Industry Use	10-31	51
How to Calculate Warpage Caused by Welding—William E. Joor II	10-31	103
Make the Most of Lifting Jacks!—John J. Dixon	10-31	104
Recovering Gasoline Vapors During Loading—D. H. Stormont	11-28	107
This Spray Washer Cleans Test and Viscosity Glassware	11-28	111
Socony Mobil Refinery Sends Its Waste Water to This Evaporation Pond—Gerald L. Farrar	12-19	73

PLANTS, GENERAL

New Kermac Units on Stream (Picture)	1-17	70
Washington Gets First Major Refinery—D. H. Stormont	2-14	113
How to Staff a New Refinery in a Hurry	2-14	118
British Columbia Plant Now on Stream	2-14	121
Magnolia Announces Plans to Sack Fort Worth Plant	2-28	90
Tide Water Picks Site in Delaware for New 130,000-Bbl. Refinery—George Weber	3- 7	81
Yield Picture Brightened	3-21	131
Union Whips Heavy-Crude Bugaboo—D. H. Stormont	4-11	76
Gilsonite Plant Site Chosen	7-25	134
Whiting Refinery Will Reopen Soon	9- 5	62
Conoco Decision Will Doom Small Plant in Wyoming	9-12	86
Roundhouse in a Refinery (Picture)	9-19	88
Whiting Refinery Is Back on Stream	9-26	126
World's Biggest Refinery Comes Back—Paul Swain	11-28	71
Frontier Tests New Refinery Units	12-26	125
Kwinana Refinery Now a Seasoned Plant	12-26	202
Naples Plant Refining Middle East Crude—G. H. G. Caulton and Staff	12-26	216
Caltex Completes 50 Years in Holland—Daniel S. Kerley	12-26	220
Kawasaki Refinery Expands More Than Fivefold in 5 Years	12-26	228

POLYMERIZATION

Phosphoric Acid Polymerization	3-21	163

PROCESSES

Catalysis in Petroleum Refining	3-21	129
Decarbonizing Process Improves Flexibility—Gerald L. Farrar	3-21	205
Interplant Processing . . . Answer to Diminishing Margins?—C. O. Willson	5- 2	50
Modern Combination Processing at New Canadian Petrofina Refinery—George Weber	6- 6	112
Making High-Quality Gasoline for California Standard (Picture)	7- 4	66
Electron Gun Will Put Atom Squeeze on Oil—Ray G. Gibson	8-15	95

REFORMING, CATALYTIC

Aromatic Chemicals: A Boom Ahead?	2-28	74
Jobs Let for Socony's New Sovaformers	2-28	82
Cycloversion	3-21	148
Platforming	3-21	149
Catforming	3-21	150
Houdriforming	3-21	152
Hydroforming	3-21	154
Hyperforming	3-21	155
Catalytic Reforming	3-21	156
Thermofor Catalytic Reforming	3-21	158
Ultraforming	3-21	160

	Date	Page
Orthoforming	3-21	162
Catalytic Reforming and Feed Desulfurization	3-21	176
100 Clear Octane by the New Houdry "Iso-Plus" Process—H. D. Noll, J. W. Schall, R. G. Craig, and D. H. Stevenson	3-28	102
Cracking the Octane Barrier with U.O.P.'s Rexforming Process—George Weber	4- 4	98
Rexforming—Its Product Will Meet Any Motor-Fuel Needs Now in Sight—H. W. Grote, V. Haensel, and M. J. Sterba	4- 4	233
Sinclair-Baker Catalyst—Cat Reforming With In-Place Regeneration—W. H. Decker and David Stewart	7- 4	80
Two Companies Point the Way Toward Reforming Natural Gasoline—F. Lawrence Resen	7-25	130
How First Ultraformer Has Performed—R. R. Gumaer and L. L. Raiford	8- 8	119
Problem: Building New Refineries While Keeping Pace in Octane Race—George Weber	8-15	148
Texaco Operating Reformer at West Tulsa Refinery (Picture)	8-22	95
Here's How Texas Gas Corp. Went About Redesigning to Boost Naphtha Octanes—F. Lawrence Resen	10-24	78
RESEARCH (also see other headings)		
Ozone Counter Aids Smog War	4-18	105
Scientists Making Headway in Finding Out What Causes Smog—D. H. Stormont	4-25	91
Oil from Coal Near	4-25	95
Electronics Spots Motor "Bugs"	5- 9	84
New Machine Gives Lowdown on Gasoline Quality (Picture)	6- 6	82
Research Laboratory on Wheels	6-13	133
Research Points Way Toward Fully Automatic Refinery	6-13	134
Balcones Research Center Helps Find the Answers	6-13	196
Esso Puts Radioactive Pipe to Work	7- 4	65
Study Shows that Death of Experienced, Highly Trained Technical People Hurts Oil, Chemical Research Programs	7-18	73
Atomic Research Pushed With Socony Mobil Joins in First Industrial Nuclear Reactor	8- 8	74
Electron Gun Will Put Atom Squeeze on Oil—Ray P. Gibson	8-15	95
How Shell Will Use Industry's Top Atom Smasher	8-29	55
Operations Research Cuts Guesswork—F. Lawrence Resen	10-24	64
Refining Revolution Riding on Atom—George Weber	11- 7	66
REVIEW OF YEAR'S DEVELOPMENTS		
As the Journal Reported 1954's Developments in Refining	1-31	193
RUBBER, SYNTHETIC (see Petrochemistry)		
SAFETY		
Storm Alert Bill Would Set Up Weather Station in Gulf	4-11	92
Oil Plants to Get A-Bomb Test	6- 6	79
It's Hurricane Time Along the Gulf—F. Lawrence Resen	8-15	96
When Is an Area Hazardous?—L. M. Goldsmith	11-21	152
SALES OF PROPERTIES		
Falcon and Farmington Buys Refining Interests in Texas	2-14	78
Farmington Funding Corp. Buys Another Refinery	3- 7	83
Kerr-McGee to Take Over Deep Rock Oil Corp. Facilities	4-18	101
Bay Petroleum Sold to New York Investors	5-30	58
Westland Oil Company Bids $150,000 for Bankrupt Refinery	9-26	133
Conoco Refinery for Sale	10- 3	88
El Paso Deals for Refinery	12-19	56
SHALE OIL		
N.P.C. Also Backs Dropping Shale-Oil Research at Rifle	1-31	122
Union Oil to Study Commercial Aspects of Rifle Holdings	2- 7	79
Shale Plant Funds Asked	2-14	84
Politicians Oppose Plan to Shut Down Shale Plant at Rifle	2-21	100
Shale-Oil Future Bright	6-27	72
Shale Plant Gets Reprieve	7-11	87
No Money for Shale	7-18	71
Can-Amera, Royalite Tackle Athabasca Tar Sands	8- 8	72
Tunnels to Tap Shale Beds	8-15	104
STATISTICS, REFINING		
Refinery Construction Index at New High—W. L. Nelson	1-10	80
Refinery Runs Will Top 7¼ Million Barrels	1-31	158
No Relaxing in Octane Race Is in Sight	1-31	170
Who'll Build What and Where in '55	1-31	172
Pipelines and Refineries Are Changing the Supply Picture in the Pacific Northwest	2-14	107
Refineries Rise, Pipelines Hurdle Barriers to Serve Last Large Section of U. S.—D. H. Stormont	2-14	108
U. S. Refiners Are Going Catalytic—George Weber	3-21	116
Canadian Refiners Still Growing	3-21	119
U. S. Refineries Pass 8½-Million-Barrel Capacity—John M. McGivern	3-21	208
Report on Canadian Operating Refineries	3-21	230
U. S. Refiners Building 2-Million-Barrel Capacity—John C. McGivern	3-21	236
What and Where They're Building	3-21	238
A Look at Italy's Production and Refining—Dr. Alberto Girelli	6- 6	106
Texas' Refining Story: Modernization—F. Lawrence Resen	6-13	182
Texas Refineries—Where They Are, and Their Capacities	6-13	185
Refinery Runs Up; Less Kerosine and Resid	7-25	160
Refineries Are Bustin' Out All Over—John M. McGivern	7-25	170
Journal Refinery-Construction Survey	7-25	171
Problem: Building New Refineries While Keeping Pace in Octane Race—George Weber	8-15	148
1948-54: When Oil Became King of Energy—C. J. Robrecht	12-26	199
STORAGE		
How Sun Created Underground Storage Out of Salt Beds to Store L.P.G. at Sarnia Refinery—Patrick F. Dougherty	2-28	109
The Rising Costs of Oil Storage Tanks (Part 1)—C. V. Lynn	3-14	104
The Rising Costs of Oil Storage Tanks (Part 2)—C. V. Lynn	4-11	111
Planes Operate from Fuel Stored Underground in Air Force Test	6-20	68
Closed Vapor System Cuts Vapor Losses—F. Lawrence Resen	11- 7	100
Paint Storage Tanks White—and Save—E. L. Hoffman	11-21	241
SULPHUR (also see Crudes; Corrosion)		
Sulfur-Recovery Units Started	9-19	94
TECHNOLOGY, QUESTIONS ON (a series) by W. L. Nelson		
Value of World Competitive Crude Oils	1- 3	116
Yields by Platinum Catalyst Reforming	1- 3	117
Rules for Estimating Asphalt in Crude Oil	1- 3	117
World Needs for Various Crudes	1-17	116
Penetration of Asphalts Produced by Vacuum Distillation	1-17	117
Pour Points of Petroleum Stocks	1-31	269
Wax Content of Crude Oils—U.S.A. and Venezuela	2- 7	127
Wax Content of Crude Oils—Miscellaneous	2-14	129
Table 1—Wax Content of Miscellaneous World Crude Oils	2-14	129
How Much Does Refrigeration Cost?	2-28	134
What About Nitrogen in Crude Oils?	3-14	139
What Are Values of Low-Gravity Crude Oils?	3-14	140
Chemical Composition of Oils Used in Carbon-Black Manufacture	3-28	145
Value of Octane Number—Gasoline Prices	4-25	135
Have Electrical Equipment Prices Risen?	5- 2	109
Allowable Sulfur Content of Metallurgical Coke	5- 9	137
Prices of Paint and Paint Materials	5-16	213
What's the Value of a Degree in Gravity?	5-23	137
Petroleum Coke in Steel Manufacture	5-30	104
Prices of Fire Brick	5-30	104
Pumping of Cold Viscous Crude Not Feasible	6- 6	143
Smoke Tests Explained	6- 6	143
Refinery Stocks for Carbon-Black	6-20	117
Low-Cold-Test Crude Oils Are Rare	6-20	118
Cost Index for Hand Tools Explained	6-27	107
Petrochemical Feed Stocks and Products	7-11	137
Significance of Sulfur in Residual Fuel Oil	7-11	137
Cost of Pumping With Different Types of Engines and Motors	7-18	112
Table 1—Cost Per Brake-Horsepower in Pumping	7-18	112
Wax Content Vs. Pour Point	7-18	112
Prices of Industrial Steel Materials	7-25	251
Compression Ratio and Power	7-25	251
Separate Penalties for High Sulfur and Sourness	8- 1	117
Wax Points of Crudes	8- 1	117
References—Handling Viscous Crude Oils	8- 8	129
Constant in Salt Equation	8- 8	129
Specs for Lighter Fluid	8- 8	129
Effect of Steel-Price Hike on Costs	8-15	183
Computing Crude-Oil Differential	8-15	183
Sulfur Content of Straightrun Products	8-22	149
Cost of Upgrading Octane Number	9- 5	129
Low Residual Price Is Mid-Continent Problem	9- 5	130
Prices of Pipe-Still or Boiler Tubes	9- 5	130
Conversion Factors of Salt in Crude Oil	9- 5	130
How to Compute Octane Number of Blends	9-19	135
Costs on Rotary Drilling Equipment	10-10	267
Steam Consumption of Pumps	10-10	267

	Date	Page
Losses in Trucking Natural Gasoline	10-10	267
Technical Filing System	10-24	111
Price of Petroleum Coke Will Be Competitive	10-31	129
Routine Used-Oil Tests	10-31	129
How to Estimate Capacity of Topping Towers	10-31	129
How to Test Used Lube Oils	11-14	209
Properties of Petroleum Coke	11-28	117
Yields of Coke by Various Processes	12-19	99

TETRAETHYL LEAD (see Fuels)

TREATING (also see Crudes: Desalting)

Refiners Can Save Money With Shell's New Extraction Unit	1-10	58
Cities Service Improves Operation, Reduces Costs—H. R. Lyles	3- 7	126
Electrical Precipitation—How to Use It in Treating Distillates—R. J. Phillips	12- 5	116

TRENDS, REFINING (Views and Statements and Octane Surveys)

Esso, Humble Set Octane Record	1-10	58
28 Cities Sell 93 Octane or Better	1-31	118
Octane Requirement Raised	3- 7	83
Octanes Still Rising	4-11	81
DuPont's DCPI Revealed As Possible Triple-Purpose Fuel Additive	4-11	83
Nation's Octane Ratings Still Climbing	5- 2	56
Future Refineries Will Be Big Chemical Plants	5-16	127
Octanes Edge Up in May	6- 6	85
Refinery Trends Outlined By Speakers at Fourth World Petroleum Congress	6-13	135
Octanes Up Again	7- 4	66
Octane Pace Quickens	8- 1	64
Octanes Continue Their Upward Surge	8- 1	65
DuPont's Rundown of 48 Cities	8- 1	65
Octane Ratings Still Climb	8-29	61
Driving Tests Confirm Octane Forecast	9-12	92
Octanes Continue Climb	10- 3	82
Octane Trend Will Continue Upward, Chemists Are Told	10-24	67
Octane Spiral Is Setting a Dizzier Pace	10-31	54
What DuPont Found in 53 Cities	10-31	54
In Motor Fuel Octane Race Alkylate Has Big Role—F. Lawrence Resen	10-31	58
Refining Revolution Riding on Atom—George Weber	11- 7	66
Octanes Show Little Change	12- 5	90

WASTE DISPOSAL

Smog Blame Shifts to Automobile Exhausts	1-17	67
Strict Pollution Laws for Houston—F. Lawrence Resen	1-31	124
Waste Confab Set	2- 7	79
Air-Pollution Control Pays Off	6- 6	79
Industrial "Reodorants" Can End Refinery Odor Problems—F. Lawrence Resen	6- 6	84
Refineries Not Villains, But Shutdown Is Possible	9-19	91
Why Tall Smokestacks Fail to End Air-Pollution Woes in Houston Area—F. Lawrence Resen	10- 3	139
Tighter Controls Adopted for Oil-Water Separators	10-17	99
L. A. Refiners Move in on Smog—D. H. Stormont	11-14	160
Sun Oil's New Water-Reuse System Designed for: 1. Comprehensive Pollution Control 2. Maximum Water Reclamation 3. Unlimited Fire-Fighting Water—HaroldF. Elkin	12-12	88
Socony Mobil Refinery Sends Its Waste Water to This Evaporation Pond—Gerald L. Farrar	12-19	73

WATER

Forced Draft Cooling Tower Stages a Comeback But It Has a New Look—Art Smith	12-19	73

WAXES

Wax Plant on Stream at Bayonne	1- 3	66
Gulf Opens Unique Wax Plant	2-28	88
Esso to Quit Wax Sweating	9-12	91

Petrochemicals

FEED STOCK PREPARATION—

New Trend in Ammonia Manufacture: Heavy Fuel Will Supply Hydrogen—George Weber	9-10	80
Newest Switch in Gas Synthesis: Ammonia Plant Will Use Coal	9-19	83

INSTRUMENTS

Here's the "How" and "Where" of Sulfur and H_2SO_4 Production in England	1-10	87
New Petrochemical Instrument Applications—R. G. Marvin, W. L. Stuart, G. W. Lunsford, and E. E. Ludwig	12- 5	110

PLANT PRACTICES

It Takes a Rugged Instrument to Measure 325 Degrees Below Zero—J. C. Evans	3-28	123
At Gulf's Port Arthur Ethylene Plant Centrifugal Compressors Operate With Bleed-in Loads and Water Injection	4-25	107
Two Years of Outdoor Steam Power at Carbide's Texas City Petrochemical Plant—Max A. Ladt	7-18	87
For Easier Repair of Small Relief Valves	9- 5	126
Why Tall Smokestacks Fail to End Air-Pollution Woes in Houston Area—F. Lawrence Resen	10- 3	139
This Level Gage Can Be Read from the Ground	10- 3	139

PLANTS

Here's the "How" and "Where" of Sulfur and H_2SO_4 Production in England	1-10	87
Here's the Status of England's Carbon-Black Manufacturing	1-10	96
Where the Nation's Ammonia Producing Capacity Is Located (United States Capacity, Tons Ammonia Daily)	1-17	61
How to Detect Hydrocarbon Leakage—J. W. Moore and R. E. Hyzer	1-17	109
Anhydrous Ammonia Plant Planned in Maine	1-24	74
Fluor Gets Calumet Nitrogen Products Co. Contract	2-14	75
Ammonia Plant Planned	2-14	79
Venezuela, Italian Firm Signs Deal for First Plant	2-14	93
Seadrift Ethylene Oxide Plant on Stream (Picture)	2-21	85
Synthesis-Gas Work Progresses	2-21	93
Who Is Producing Aromatics . . . and Where	2-28	76
California Standard Plans 300-Ton Plant at Richmond	3- 7	88
72 Petrochem Projects Under Way on Gulf Coast	3-21	132
Oil Companies Buy Big Stake in Rubber Industry	4-11	74
Phillips Unveils Big Polyethylene Plan—John C. Reidel	5- 2	53
New Dry-Furnace Carbon-Black Process—W. H. Palka	5- 9	120
Spencer Plant Dedicated	5-23	86
Texas Eastman Expands New Plant (Picture)	6-20	61
Sohio Petrochemical Plant on Schedule (Picture)	7- 4	88
How a Small Company Got Into Petrochemicals—W. K. Jackson and D. M. Krausse	7- 4	102
Phillips, Pacific Northwest Plan Plant in Washington	7-18	74
Braun to Build Petrochem Units for Celanese Corp.	7-18	76
Ammonia Lures Continental, Cities Service	7-25	134
Rubber-Research Lab Opened	7-25	135
Gulf Moves to Top in Ethylene	7-25	137
Texas Butadiene Plans Early Construction of Alkylate-Butadiene Plant	7-25	142
Grace Will Use Phillips' Polyethylene Development	8- 1	70
Butadiene Facility First to Be Financed Privately	9- 5	65
Synthesis Plant Starting Up	9- 5	67
Petrochemicals Are Big-League Operations	9- 5	104
New Company to Build Ammonia Plant	9-19	91
Petrochem Plant Expanding (Picture)	9-19	103
Ashland Shifts Output to Petrochemicals	9-26	133
Petrochem Pioneer Grows As Shell Opens New Plant—F. Lawrence Resen	10-10	122
Ammonium-Nitrate Plant Starts Up	10-10	129
Texas Plant Shoots for Double Payout—Larry Resen	11-28	56
Butadiene Expansion Planned for Petroleum Chemicals, Inc.	12-12	67
Gas to Rubber in Same Plant Is General Tire and El Paso's Plan	12-26	123

PROCESSES

Crude Oil to Ethylene	2- 7	114
North Dakota Today . . . A Status Report—J. D. Lankford	4-25	109
Aussies Turn to Coal Gas	6- 6	91
Upgrading Hydrocarbons by Oxidation (Part 1) L.P.G. to Chemicals . . . By Oxidation—Dr. Ronald E. Meyer	6-20	82
Petroleum Xylenes . . . Their Separation and Oxidation	7-25	232
Making Chemicals by Oxidation—E. T. Powers	8-29	74
Air-Pollution Control in Houston Area—John C. Reidel	9- 5	107
Natural Gas to Acrylonitrile	9- 5	110
New Trend in Ammonia Manufacture: Heavy Fuel Will Supply Hydrogen—George Weber	9-19	80
Newest Switch in Gas Synthesis: Ammonia Plant Will Use Coal	9-19	83
Gulf to Expand in Ethylene	9-19	85
Process Design of Tubular Heaters—L. A. Mekler	10- 3	108
Atlantic Refining Produces Ammonia From Catformer Tail Gas—J. H. Arnold and W. T. Dixon	11-28	90

	Date	Page
Aromatics May Take New Role As Petrochem Process Revealed	12- 5	75
PRODUCTS		
Oil's Stake in Ammonia Gets Bigger--George Weber	1-17	58
Ammonia Boom Spurs Plant Construction	1-31	174
Ammonia "Hot" in Canada	2-21	99
Aromatic Chemicals: A Boom Ahead?	2-28	74
Benezene Demand Due to Rise, But Refiners Won't Boost Output	4- 4	99
Rivalry Brightens Rubber Future—George Weber	4-11	72
Tough Rubber Traders Give U. S. Best Deal Since Big, Little Inch	4-11	73
Slow-Up in Aromatics—George Weber	4-11	80
Polyethylene Takes After Metals in Instrument Field	4-11	80
Shell Will Take Acrolein Route in Making Glycerin	4-18	105
Goodyear Chairman Urges New Rubber-Reserve Plan	5- 2	65
Polyethylene: Ready for a Boom—John C. Reidel	5- 9	80
Plant Makes First Shipment of Isooctyl Alcohol	5- 9	119
Petro-Tex Will Double Butadiene, Synthetic-Rubber Facilities	5-30	55
Synthetic-Rubber Output Off 27 Per Cent	6-20	70
Petrochemical Output Increases	6-27	73
Grace Will Use Phillips Polyethylene Development	8- 1	71
Rubber Output Rising	9-12	96
Goodrich-Gulf Now Making Latex, Plans Expansion	9-19	86
Firm Licensed to Make New Type Polyethylene	10-17	104
Texas Plant Shoots for Double Payout—Larry Resen	11-28	56
Polyethylene Goal Hiked Spencer Official Says	12- 5	82
Ammonia Use Rises	12-12	66
Western Europe's Petrochemical Program Has Three Prime Targets	12-26	231
REVIEW OF YEAR'S DEVELOPMENTS		
As the Journal Reported 1954's Developments in Petrochemicals	1-31	195
SALES OF PROPERTIES		
Rubber Negotiations End	1- 3	67
GR-S Sale Up to Congress	1-10	56
If Congress Approves Plan, U. S. Quits Rubber Business	1-31	121
May Is Rubber Target	2- 7	84
Texas Senators Make Effort to Include Baytown Plant	3-14	91
Rubber Sales In Home Stretch	3-21	128
Rubber Sales Near	3-23	91
Rubber Plants Change Hands	5- 2	61
Competition Stiff for Last Rubber Plant	5- 9	90
Baytown Rubber Plant Sold	5-30	51
T.G.T. Expands in Oil Acquiring Bay Properties	6-13	133
Rubber Profits U. S. by $10,000,000 With Sale of 25 Plants	6-20	74
Monsanto Sets New Plant	9-26	141
GR-S Plant Offered	10-17	96
Rubber Plant Sold to Goodrich-Gulf	12-26	136
STATISTICS		
Where the Nation's Ammonia Producing Capacity Is Located (United States Capacity, Tons Ammonia Daily)	1-17	61
The Natural-Gasoline Producer's Stake in Chemical Manufacture—L. O. Crockett	4-18	162
Petrochemical Center, U.S.A., That's Texas—F. Lawrence Resen	6-13	186
Texas Petrochemical Plants . . . Where They Are and What They Manufacture	6-13	188
Petrochemical Output Increases	6-27	73
NH_3, Polyethylene Head Petrochemcal Construction—John C. Reidel	7-25	174
Journal Survey of Petrochemical-Plant Construction	7-25	175
Journal's 1955 Survey of Petrochemical Plants	9- 5	89
STORAGE		
Nation's Biggest Ammonia Storage Facilities (Picture)	5-16	123
Here's the World's Biggest Steel Tank	12-19	56

Pipe Line

	Date	Page
COMMUNICATION		
Propagation Tests Show "In-Time" of 99.5 Per Cent—E. D. Nutall	1- 3	88
Bell Answers Critics—Robert G. Deering	1-10	57
What's New in Pipeline Electronics?—C. C. Keane	2- 7	92
How Diversity Reception Can Improve Microwave Systems—Stanley E. Benson	3-28	147
Pipeline Microwave Use Hits 11,000 Miles	3-28	154
Overhead Mounting Saves Leg Room	3-28	154
How Good Are Your Telephone Lines?—C. W. Evans	4-11	133
"Below Cost" Radio Service in California Provokes Hot Debate Before Annual Convention—Robert G. Deering	5- 2	59
New Radio Tool for Pipelines Scatter Propagation—I. H. Gerks	5-23	117
How Multiplexed Telemetering Helps a Gas Pipeline System—A. P. Hyde	6- 6	151
Microwave Net From Ponca City to Houston Planned by Continental and Sinclair—R. G. Deering	7-18	72
Pacific Northwest Considering a 1,250-Mile Microwave Net	8-15	103
Champlin Refining Co. Sells Oil-Field Phone Net	8-15	104
Microwave System Begun	9-26	135
Here's A Practical Way to Choose Reflectors for 1,850 Megacycles—C. B. Lester	10-10	227
Service's 78-Mile System to Control Three Stations	10-31	61
When Teletype or Voice Won't Work Send It by Microwave	11-21	223
CONSTRUCTION, GENERAL		
Natural-Gas Lines Will Be Front Stage Center in 1955	1-31	176
What's New in Pipeline Electronics?—C. C. Keane	2- 7	92
Radioactive Sources: Big Aids for Weld Inspection . . . But Handle with Care!—W. W. Thayer	2-28	115
Here Are Specs on the Newest Pipelayer	2-28	146
Union Fights Pipeline Plan	3-14	89
Radiographic Weld Inspection—W. W. Thayer	3-14	147
New Cat D9 Packs 230 Hp. at Drawbar	5- 9	152
P. E. & E. Sets Up New Pipe Coating Yard	5- 9	154
Northern Natural's Welding Tests Show 30° Pipe Bevel Best for Pipelines—L. J. Cunningham and S. V. Williams	5-30	70
Pacific Northwest Hearing Set for July 18	6-27	68
Need for Oil Carrier to West Coast to Be Probed	7- 4	71
Land Route Pays Off for Union	8- 1	71
When Alberta Gas Goes East Gathering Lines Will Be Ready	8-15	102
U. S. Gets Its Choice of Emergency Line Plans Offered	9-19	90
The Case for the 37½° Bevel for Pipeline Welding—R. G. Strong	9-19	123
How a Pipeline Spread Operates	10-10	146
Windshield for Welders!	12- 5	148
Chains Increase Traction	12- 5	148
CONSTRUCTION, PLANNED U. S. CRUDE LINES		
Williston Line Planned by Shell and Murphy	2- 7	77
Magnolia to Add 215 Miles to Midland-Corsicana Line	3-14	90
Magnolia Awards 215-Mile Contract to Burden, Zachry	4-25	99
Magnolia Kicks Off Crude Line (Picture)	5- 9	94
Short Claims New Backing for Texas-California Line	5-23	91
Texas-California Crude Line Fades	7-18	68
What's Involved	7-18	68
Socal Plan Changes Pipeline Picture	7-18	68
War Pipeline Reviewed	8- 1	70
U. S. Gets Its Choice of Emergency Line Plans Offered	9-19	90
Sinclair Plans 300-Mile Crude Outlet to Houston	11-14	139
Line Conversion Still On	12- 5	79
CONSTRUCTION, PLANNED U. S. GAS LINES		
T.G.T. Enters New York	1- 3	63
Kansas Pipeline Dropped	1-24	73
T.G.T. Switches Plans to Build from Agua Dulce to Kinder	2- 7	80
T.G.T. Will Have Alternate Route for New York Market	2-28	83
Colorado Interstate Plans Include 365-Mile Gas Line	2-28	93
American-Louisiana Line Start Near	3-14	85
Looping Project Ready to Go	3-14	86
SEC Approval Only Hurdle Facing Pacific Northwest	3-21	130
Firms Study Gas Project Linking Texas, Florida	3-28	97
Plan to Move Gas Across North Dakota Withdrawn	4-11	78
F.P.C. Examiner Recommends Conversion of Little Inch	4-18	101
Pipeline Obstacle Cleared Work to Start Soon on Pacific Northwest Project	4-18	102
Westcoast Plans Early Start	4-18	102
Deadlines Extended for Trans-Canada	5- 2	60
Clarifying Montana's Law Clears Way for Operators	5- 2	67
Novel Gas Deal Signed	5-16	121
El Paso to Boost Gas Flow Westward	5-23	83
Lone Star Deadline Set	5-23	91
California Utility to Lay 189 Miles of 34-In. Pipe	7-18	74

	Date	Page
Prime Minister St. Lauent Indicates Support of T.G.T. and Trans-Canada Idea to Carry Gas to Eastern Canada	7-18	78
Gas Imports Hit Snag	7-25	136
Four Contractors to Lay 370-Mile Gulf Coast Line	8-22	93
Trans-Canada Will Sell to T.G.T. in West, Buy in East	8-22	104
Montana-Dakota Files for Tioga to Minot Gas Carrier	8-29	59
Gas for Florida Step Closer	9- 5	82
Texas-Ohio May Build Lines to Carolinas and Florida	9-19	94
North Dakota Line Planned	10- 3	83
Key to Trans-Canada Handed FPC	10-17	90
Tioga, Beaver Lodge Fields Finally Will Get an Outlet	10-24	69
Two California Utilities Plan to Increase Imports of Gas to 890,000 M.c.f. Daily	12-19	56
CONSTRUCTION, PLANNED U. S. PRODUCTS LINES		
Railroad Turns to Pipelining Proposing 800 Miles of Products Lines from Los Angeles to El Paso	2-28	77
F.P.C. Examiner Recommends Conversion of Little Inch	4-18	101
Products Carrier to East Coast Being Reconsidered	5-30	50
Texas Eastern Offers New Plan for Pipeline to East Coast	6-13	140
Texas Eastern Needs Only to Beat an Injunction Suit by Barge Operators to Reconvert Its Famed Little Big Inch—Robert J. Enright	7- 4	62
ODM to Hold Hearings Soon on Products Line to East Coast	9-12	95
CONSTRUCTION, PLANNED FOREIGN LINES		
Trans-Canada Makes Change	1-24	72
Trans-Canada Stymied	3-28	96
U. S. Reviews Bids for Spanish Products Line	4-11	92
Trans-Canada Route May Be Dropped Temporarily in Favor of Big Gas Line South of Great Lakes	5-30	65
Compromise Suggested for All-Canadian Gas Pipeline	7- 4	73
Iranian Line Contractor Confers in U. S.	7- 4	79
Alberta Vote Opens Way for Trans-Canada Action	7-11	95
Prime Minister St. Laurent Indicates Support of T.G.T. and Trans-Canada Idea to Carry Gas to Eastern Canada	7-18	78
January Hearings Set on Sundre-Westward Ho Line	9- 5	73
European Governments Ask for Bids on Five Projects	9- 6	82
Two Big Canadian Gas Lines May Be Built Next Spring	9-19	89
Coal, Rail, Labor Groups Fight Gas Import-Export	10-24	65
Gulf Signs Trans-Canada Pact	10-31	66
Ontario to Help Build Line and Trans-Canada Plans Develop	11-14	139
Trans-Canada Leaps Big Hurdle	11-28	64
Canadian Gas Deal Carries Big Wallop—Joe Reilly	12- 5	72
Westcoast Wheels Are Turning	12- 5	73
CONSTRUCTION, U. S. CRUDE LINES		
Trans Mountain Expanding	1-17	72
Continental's Crude Line Completed	2- 7	77
Butte Crude Line May Be Finished by End of Summer	6-13	137
Magnolia Finishes Line from Midland to Corsicana	7- 4	72
Montana Crude Line Finished	9-19	84
Conoco Pipeline Completed	12-26	129
CONSTRUCTION, U. S. GAS LINES		
System Will Provide Outlet for Five Colorado Fields	5- 9	84
295-Mile Looping Program Completed—S. A. Bergman	5-16	164
Six Contractors Get First Part of Pacific Northwest	5-23	83
New Plant Producing Steel for Pacific Northwest Line	6-13	137
Colorado Gas Line Started from Denver to Laramie, Wyo.	6-13	137
Work to Start Soon on Gas Line from Gulf to Detroit	6-27	73
Four Firms Share Latest Pacific Northwest Jobs	7- 4	67
Little Inch Replacement Let to Four Contractors	7-11	88
Super-Inch Pipe Crosses River (Picture)	8- 1	70
They're 2 Months Ahead With 36-In.—Joe Reilly	8-15	92
How Tough Can a Pipeline Job Get?—Paul Reed	8-29	72
Pacific Northwest: Pipeline Rarity—Joe Reilly	10-10	118
Today's Big Inch Lines Move Fast—Paul Reed	10-10	192
That Pacific Northwest Gas Line—Rocks, Steep Slopes, Dust—Taken in Stride—Robert G. Deering	10-10	196
30-36-In. Laid at .84 Mile Per Day—F. Lawrence Resen	10-10	206
Hurricanes Hamper River Crossing	10-10	246
Colorado Interstate Construction Demonstrates How Four Techniques Insure a Better Pipeline—Robert G. Deering	10-17	118
T.G.T. Crosses Hudson Above New York—Paul Swain	10-31	56
Pipe Laid in 12-Mile Section	12-19	54
CONSTRUCTION, U. S. PRODUCTS LINES		
Great Lakes Job Awarded	1-10	59
System Will Move Products from Texas Gasoline Plant	1-17	73
L.P.G. System to Connect Wilcox Plant, Texas City	4-11	92
Great Lakes Completes Line	4-18	114
Southern Pacific Pipe Line, Inc., Contract Let	6- 6	85
Southern Pacific Products Line Started	6-27	68
Shell Completes New Products Line (Picture)	6-27	72
Okan Pipeline Finish Near—Carl J. Lawrence	7-18	66
El Paso and Albuquerque Now Are Linked by This New 248-Mile Products Line—E. I. Allen	7-18	123
First Shipments Made by Texaco-Cities Service	8-22	102
Alaskan Pipeline Joins Nation's Defenses—Paul Reed	9-12	130
Pipeline Laid Rapidly—D. H. Stormont	9-26	132
842-Mile Line Near Finish	12-19	57
CONSTRUCTION, FOREIGN LINES		
NATO Line Gets Big Budget	1-31	129
Maracaibo Line Opened	5- 2	69
Pipeline From Syria Would Run to Mediterranean Port	5-23	98
Unused and Unusable Pipeline Rebuilt—Paul Reed	6- 6	115
Westcoast Given Until 1957 to Complete Line	6-13	139
Navy-Industry Board Will Survey Spanish Project	6-27	66
Three Canadian Firms Seek Sundre-Westward Ho Line	8- 8	73
Haines-Fairbanks Line in Operation	8-15	98
Associated to Lay 450-Mile Products Carrier in Turkey	8-22	107
That Pembina Pipeline—How It Was Built and How It Operates—James A. Scott and J. S. Slater	8-22	137
Go-Ahead Given for Early Work on Trans-Canada Leg	9-19	97
Colombian Line Complete to Velasquez Field	10-17	106
Outlet for Amazon Oil	10-31	68
Iranian Pipeline Begun	12-19	62
Russians Lay Line from Caucasus to Moscow	12-19	62
Mexican Gas Sparks Project	12-26	136
Asia's Largest Natural-Gas Line Completed	12-26	259
CORROSION		
Corrosion Reduced to Basics—R. G. Deering	2-21	90
Graphical Method of Checking Stability of Cathodic-Protection Rectifier Stacks—Charles D. Stroud	3-28	126
Here's How Transco Internally Coats 36-In. Pipe—F. Lawrence Resen	6-20	111
Coating Practices and Protection Costs—Dean C. Glass	6-20	133
Corrosion in Compressor Stations—J. C. Berringer	7-18	123
How General Petroleum Determines the Best Intervals for Cathodic-Protection Units—V. A. Barnato	10-10	238
Service Develops New Methods, Uses New Materials for Thin Film Coating of Tank Bottoms—Patrick Murphy	10-10	256
Cathodic Protection of Tank Bottoms—J. J. Meany, Jr.	10-24	95
Here's Pure's New Corrosion Meter (1) Here's How the Meter Works—G. A. Marsh and E. Schaschl	11-21	135
CROSSINGS, ENGINEERING		
T.G.T. Makes Seven River Crossings in '54—C. B. Porter	1-17	80
EQUIPMENT DESIGN AND OPERATION (a series)		
Designing and Applying High-Speed Turbines (Part 1)—H. Steen-Johnsen	1-10	103
Designing and Applying High-Speed Turbines (Part 2)—H. Steen-Johnsen	1-17	111
Designing and Applying High-Speed Turbines (Part 3)—H. Steen-Johnsen	2- 7	130
Designing and Applying High-Speed Turbines (Part 4)—H. Steen-Johnsen	2-14	131
Designing and Applying High-Speed Turbines (Part 5)—H. Steen-Johnsen	3- 7	136
Designing and Applying High-Speed Turbines (Part 6)—Controlling Speed: Multiple-Inlet Valves—H. Steen-Johnsen	3-14	136
Designing and Applying High-Speed Turbines (Part 7)—Controlling Speed in Process Controls—H. Steen-Johnsen	3-28	137
Designing and Applying High-Speed Turbines (Part 8)—H. Steen-Johnsen	4-25	137
This Nomogram Will Help You Determine Pressure-Vessel Flange Moment	4-25	138
Centrifugal Compressors (Part 1) Calculating Efficiency and Temperature Rise—D. H. Silvern	8-29	113
Centrifugal Compressors (Part 2) Calculating Temperature Rise, Efficiency, and Horsepower—D. H. Silvern	11-14	203
Calculation of Surface Tension (Part 1) Here's What Surface Tension Is—Ovid Baker and Will Swerdloff	11-21	259
Calculation of Surface Tension (Part 2) How Temperature Variations Alter Surface Tension—Ovid Baker and Will Swerdloff	11-28	114
Calculation of Surface Tension (Part 3) Calculating Parachor Values—Ovid Baker and Will Swerdloff	12- 5	141
Calculation of Surface Tension (Part 4) Parachor Equivalents—Ovid Baker and Will Swerdloff	12-12	113
Calculation of Surface Tension (Part 5) Finding Surface Tension of Amine and Glycol Solutions—Ovid Baker and Will Swerdloff	12-19	97
GATHERING AND STORAGE		
Speed Up Flow Calculations for Design of Gas-Gathering Systems—Ovid Baker and Will Swerdloff	5-16	148
Planned Retirement for Tired Pump Units—Robert H. King	8- 1	119
Is Your Tank Gage Telling the Truth?—W. E. Roads	10-10	241

	Date	Page
Microballoons 2 Years Later—Plastic Foam Checks Evaporation Losses—E. G. Ellerbrake	10-10	248
Spec Changes Improve Tank Performance—W. M. Bellairs	10-10	252
Cathodic Protection of Tank Bottoms—J. J. Meany, Jr.	10-24	95
What You Should Know About Design and Selection of Storage Tanks—William E. Joor	11-14	170
How Phillips Designs Tank Foundations for Weak Soils—J. R. Sellers	12- 5	132

INSTRUMENTATION AND CONTROL

What's New in Pipeline Electronics?—C. C. Keane	2- 7	92
Automatic Controls for Gas Pipelines?	3- 7	129
A Complete Roundup of How Instruments Run Today's Pipelines—Ralph J. Osborn	4-11	115
Gulf Interstate to Set Up Robot Compressor Station	5- 9	91
50-Year-Old Station Goes Modern	5- 9	152
Eight Months of Operation Has Proven How Multiplexed Telemetering Helps a Gas Pipeline System—A. P. Hyde	6- 6	151
What's Ahead for Oil in Automation	6-27	62
What Plantation Learned in 2 Years of Operating Unattended Pump Stations—T. V. Bockman and R. S. Cannon	6-27	87
Fluid Couplings Add a New Twist to Pipeline Flow Control	8-15	191
Pressure-Sensing Devices Control Pressure and Flow	9-12	147
The Growing Pains of Pipeline Automation—Allen R. Heidebrecht and Fred S. Jones	10-10	156
One-Man Operation at Cherokee Stations (Part 1)—George H. Beck	10-10	160
Here's How Cherokee Went on Instruments—John E. Hewson	10-10	164
Here's American's System for Automatic Detection of Pump-Seal Failure—Howard F. Bell	10-10	169
The Greeks Had a Word—The Nephelometer—Aaron Rabinkoff and F. A. Leisey	10-10	174
Control at Rio Bravo Is From This Driver's Seat—J. S. Patterson and W. B. Knupp	10-10	182
Pump Stations Are Moving Outdoors—E. E. Hurley	10-10	224
This New Device Traps Surges in Products Pipeline—W. S. Everett	11-21	267
Pipeliners Like Push-Button Station Control—E. B. Turner	11-28	85
Booster Station Goes Automatic—Robert G. Deering	12-19	92
How to Protect Valve-Operator Motors—George H. Beck	12-19	105

MAINTENANCE

What's New in Pipeline Electronics?—C. C. Keane	2- 7	92
Can You Really Save Money by Reworking Old Tractor Parts?—D. R. Lammers	2-14	147
Fittings Sleeves on Old Bolted Couplings	2-28	143
Drawn Nozzles Replace Welded Reinforcing Saddles—Stephen A. Bergman and D. P. Heigele	3- 7	130
Maintenance Aids	3-14	152
For Easier Removal of Unloader Relief Valves	5- 9	152
Spring Clamp Holds Manifold Piping	5- 9	154
How Platte Captured a Lost Cooky	5- 9	154
No Moonlight Raids!	5- 9	156
The Peeled Pup Joint	5- 9	156
Antidote for Disaster—Paul Reed	5-23	84
Wash Day on the Pipeline Soap and Water Clean Dirty Pipelines Too—Clinton McClure	7- 4	107
Hold That Pipeline!—H. C. Vander Heyden and E. A. Wallace	7-11	109
Chemicals Cut Pipeline R.O.W. Upkeep—Neil G. Wilson	8- 8	88
Bosun's Chair Gets Air	9-12	147
Conveyor for Kettle Loading	9-12	148
New Use for Floor Wax	9-12	150
Using "Controlled Fire" to Repair Gas Lines—Harry W. Gavin	9-26	267
On-Stream Cleaning of Gas Pipelines—It Pays Off for Texas Eastern—Paul L. Hughen	10- 3	116
Here's American's System for Automatic Detection of Pump-Seal Failure—Howard F. Bell	10-10	169
Lone Star Develops a Filter to Stop Those Micron-Size Particles—Walter E. Thomas	10-10	235
For Deep Offshore Pipelines New Asphalt-Mastic Coating—Paul Reed	10-31	55
How to Get Your Ideas Across on Paper—Robert Gunning	10-31	78
What El Paso Natural Learned About Gas-Turbine Maintenance—J. C. Arnold	10-31	86
Hydrostatic Testing of Old Pipelines—J. D. Kelley	12- 5	145

MANAGEMENT

So You're a Young Engineer and You Want to Get Ahead?—Arthur J. Altz	4-25	120
How to Get Your Ideas Across—E. A. Hartsook	8- 1	95
Pacific Northwest: Pipeline Rarity—Joe Reilly	10-10	118
Executives Wanted—But Oil Hopefuls Must Get a Broad View to Work From—G. L. Farrar	11-28	54
Here's How to Say It in Arabic	12-26	224
You, Too, Can Learn Arabic—Paul Swain	12-26	225

OFFSHORE (also see Drilling and Production)

World's Longest Offshore Pipeline—Clyde Aldridge and Carl Helm	3-14	118
Pipeline Submerged in Pacific (Picture)	5- 9	89
Offshore Rules Outlined	5- 9	91
48-Mile Submarine Line Ready	6-27	78
Crude Starts Flowing From Fields Off Louisiana Coast	9-26	134
Natural-Gas Line Started Near Puget Sound	10- 3	89
Ingenuity Solves an Offshore Problem—F. Lawrence Resen	10-10	126
For Deep Offshore Pipelines New Asphalt-Mastic Coating—Paul Reed	10-31	55
Ship Channel Deepening Job Will Force 20 Relocations	10-31	59
Texas Eastern Testing New Line	11- 7	76
Texans' $150-Million Project First Major Offshore Lines	11-28	60
With $3.8-Million Gathering System Shell to Link Fields to Shore	12-12	67

OPERATIONS, ENGINEERING

Free-Piston Gas Turbine (Part 1) How It Works—Robert P. Ramsey	1- 3	127
Texas Illinois Pumps "Ol' Man River" with World's Longest Pipeline Suspension Bridge—M. J. Paul, J. E. Thompson, and Ray Leach	1-10	78
Free-Piston Gas Turbine (Part 2) How It Compares with Reciprocals—Robert P. Ramsey	1-17	127
How Platte Tied in Five Booster Stations Without Shutting Down Its Line—N. J. McGory	1-24	88
As the Journal Reported 1954's Developments in Pipelining	1-31	191
Free-Piston Gas Turbine (Part 3) Its Thermodynamic Characteristics—Robert P. Ramsey	1-31	275
267-Mile Pipeline Has 260 Crossings—R. G. Deering	2-14	94
Free-Piston Gas Turbine (Part 4) What Is Its Future?—Robert P. Ramsey	2-14	143
Gas Turbines Vs. Reciprocals for Pipeline Compressors—T. R. Rhea	2-21	128
Drawn Nozzles Replace Welded Reinforcing Saddles—Stephen A. Bergman and D. P. Heigele	3- 7	130
Radiographic Weld Inspection—W. W. Thayer	3-14	147
How to Choose the Right Centrifugal Compressors for Gas Pipelines—T. C. Heard	4-25	123
Here's a Graphic Method of Determining Operating Pressures—Frank E. Hangs	5- 2	100
When Stronger Line Pipe Is Needed . . . Pipeliners Will Get It—A. B. Wilder	5- 9	130
Solving a Limited Right-of-Way Problem—D. H. Stormont	7- 4	131
Hold That Pipeline!—H. C. Vander Heyden and E. A. Wallace	7-11	109
Gas-Pipeline-Network Flow Calculations—C. H. Klohn	7-25	178
Water Injection Curbs Engine Detonation—F. R. Cramer	8- 1	92
What Pipeliners Should Know About This New 10,000-Hp. Gas Turbine	8- 1	120
They're 2 Months Ahead With 36-In.—Joe Reilly	8-15	92
That Pembina Pipeline: How It Was Built and How It Operates—James A. Scott and J. S. Slater	8-22	137
Kaiser Aluminum Engineers Offer Comparative Cost Figures for New Aluminum Pipe vs. Steel for Oil-Field Use	8-29	119
Vapor-Phase Cooling of Gas Compressors Proved in Operation—C. D. Long	9- 5	121
Pressure-Plotting Board Helps Dispatcher Make Profile Changes	9-12	145
Pipeline Cost Estimating—Joseph B. Elam	10-10	139
How to Determine Pipeline Flow Efficiency—Jack L. Duke	10-10	213
Pump Stations Are Moving Outdoors—E. E. Hurley	10-10	224
Kaneb's Experience in Pipelining Jet Fuel Into Air Bases—E. L. Beeman	10-10	233
Lone Star Develops a Filter to Stop Those Micron-Size Particles—Walter E. Thomas	10-10	235
Controlling Pulsations in Gas Piping Systems—C. Newman and N. H. Moerke	10-24	117
How to Empty a Pipeline—S. C. Phelps	11- 7	116
Batching Gasoline Through Crude Lines—C. N. Adams	11- 7	137
Pipeline Arithmetic—H. M. Childress and M. B. Grove	11-21	178
Latest in Complicated Gadgets "Mole" Locates Pipe	11-28	50
Two-Cycle Engines Can Run at Varied Speeds—R. L. Boyer	12-19	108

OPERATIONS, GENERAL

Crane Combines Utility and Beauty	1-17	132
Coal Pipeline Due Test	1-31	116
National Tube Ready to Market a New and Stronger Pipe—R. G. Deering	2-28	79
Engineers Report on Plastics: Line Pipe Has the Best Record	3-14	81
Special 400-Mile System Supplies Texas Irrigators	4-11	84

	Date	Page
Pipelining Through Louisiana's Marshes—Wayne T. Corley	4-25	148
Quiet! Men at Work—C. S. Kenworthy	5-16	168
Jet Fuel Explosive Problem Solved by Slower Pumping Keeping Static Electricity from Igniting Tank Vapors—Robert G. Deering	5-23	85
T.G.T. Expands in Oil Acquiring Bay Properties	6-13	133
New Pipeline Will Carry Coal	6-13	135
New Supply Goes Into Transco System (Picture)	6-20	64
Tips on Maintaining Ignition Systems—J. J. Wagner	7- 4	134
For More Protection and Greater Safety Use Building Wall as a Firewall	7- 4	136
25 Years of Pipelining Progress—Paul Reed	7-18	83
Simple Tool Speeds Wrist-Pin Removal	8-15	191
480-Mile Cable Powers Iraq's Corrosion System	8-15	192
Faster Air-Testing Hookup	8-15	192
Portable Prover Frees Equipment	8-15	193
An Easy Way to Hold Sleeves Tight	8-15	193
Two Ways to Cap a Pipe	8-29	120
New Combination Unit Prevents Field Gas Pressure Buildup	8-29	120
New Gas-Turbine Design Provides for Blade Cooling	8-29	122
Stop When You See Red!	8-29	122
In Pipeline Service Turbines Proven Competitive—Ed McGhee	9-19	92
Pacific Northwest: Pipeline Rarity—Joe Reilly	10-10	118
El Paso Natural Expands	10-24	59
Pipeline Gains Reviewed	11-21	114
Indignant North Dakota Board Wrecks Montana-Dakota Plan to Begin Service to Minot, Adds Difficult Requirements	12- 5	88
Flying Eggbeaters Speed Meter-Readers on Rounds	12-12	71
How to Design a Gas Pipeline for Safety and Economy. Here Are the Steps—S. D. Ford	12-12	106

SAFETY

	Date	Page
Automatic Fire Protection—E. E. Taylor and L. J. Fast	5-23	141

SALES OF PROPERTIES

	Date	Page
Shell Gathering System Sold	2-21	84
Kerr-McGee to Take Over Deep Rock Oil Corp. Facilities	4-18	101
Murchison Sells Pipeline to Denver Independents	8-22	95
Montana-Dakota Directors Vote to Buy 340-Mile Line	9-19	96
Montana-Dakota Pipeline Sale Approved	10-24	63
Pure Sells Pipelines	12-12	68

STATISTICS

	Date	Page
Natural-Gas Lines Will Be Front Stage Center in 1955	1-31	176
Table 1—Crude-Oil-Pipeline Mileage in Texas	6-13	178
Table 2—Natural-Gas Pipelines in Texas	6-13	179
Table 3—Crude-Oil-Pipeline Investment in Texas	6-13	180
A Billion Dollars and 83,000 Miles—Robert G. Deering	6-13	179
Tanker Arrives in Alaska . . . Delivers First Fuel for Line	6-20	65
How Oil Pipeline Companies Fared in First Quarter	7-11	113
Gas Lines Set Hot Pace; Crude, Products Lag—Robert G. Deering	7-25	168
Today's Biggest Transportation Value — Robert G. Deering	10-10	151
How Oil-Pipeline Companies Fared in the First Half of 1955	10-10	155
New Pipeline Construction Is Well Below 1954 Figure	11- 7	73

TERMINALS, LOADING FACILITIES

	Date	Page
First Crude Shipped From Feiran to Suez Refinery	5- 2	69
Tanker Terminal Operated Completely by Automation (Picture)	6-13	143
Huge Barge Launched and Loaded at Same Plant	9-19	93
Paint Storage Tanks White—and Save—E. L. Hoffman	11-21	241

Natural Gas

BUSINESS, ECONOMICS, AND NEWS

	Date	Page
Texas Legislator Tries Tax Angles from All Directions	2-14	81
Texan's Proposal Is First to Void FPC Control of Gas	2-14	83
Committee Gives Natural Gas a Boost—Bertram F. Linz	3- 7	84
Here's the Text of the Cabinet Committee Report As Applied to Oil and Gas	3- 7	85
Gas Bill Sets Off Industry Drive—Henry D. Ralph	3- 7	86
White House on Fence in Gas Decision	3-14	92
Gas Battle Shapes Up—Robert J. Enright	3-21	120
New Gas Plant Opened at Sterling, Colo.	4-11	78
"Economic Waste" Control Measure Appears Doomed	4-11	84
Gas Producers Lose—Decision Makes Wellhead Sales Subject to Federal Regulation	4-11	87
Gas Girds to Fend Off Federal Control—Dahl M. Duff	5-16	140
First $1 Billion Quarter Gas Sales Reach Record Peak	9- 5	71
U. S. Gas Rquirements and Supply—Natural-Gas Companies	9-26	136
Gas Demand to Rise Sharply by 1958	9-26	136
Six East Texas Fields Will Be Touched by State Order	9-26	138
Railroad Commission Head Says—Ratable Gas Take Coming	10-17	88
Gas Men Lose Again	12-19	49
Natural Gas Pipeline Case Won't Be Settled Till May	12-19	58
Gas to Rubber in Same Plant Is General Tire and El Paso's Plan	12-26	123
Gas Fight Perks Up	12-26	131

CARBON BLACK

	Date	Page
New Dry-Furnace Carbon-Black Process—W. H. Balka	5- 9	120

COMPRESSION

	Date	Page
"Packaged" Compressor Plants Have Come of Age—J. W. Lane	5-16	194

CORROSION (for other articles see Production, Pipeline, Refining, and Natural Gasoline)

	Date	Page
Why M.E.A. Solution Breaks Down in Gas-Treating Service—L. D. Polderman, C. P. Dillon, and A. B. Steele	5-16	180

CYCLING (see this heading under Production)

DEHYDRATION

	Date	Page
Silica Gel Proves Good Drying Agent—Robert H. Herrman	4-18	144
Here's an Effective Corrosion-Control Program for a Glycol Gas-Dehydration Unit—Will Swerdloff and Maryann Duggan	6-27	91
Equilibrium Dew Points in Natural Gas-Glycol Systems—L. D. Polderman	7-25	196

DRILLING ACTIVITY (also see Drilling)

	Date	Page
Pacific Northwest Sinking 12 Wells Per Month in Basin	10-24	71

ENGINEERING, GENERAL

	Date	Page
How to Determine Gas-Production Cost—E. E. Hunter	7-25	219

FISCHER-TROPSCH PROCESS (see Synthesis, Refining)

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GASES (see Natural Gasoline)

	Date	Page
Texas Gas Reserves 100 Trillion Cubic Feet—C. A. Breitung	6-13	198

MEASUREMENT

	Date	Page
Flying Eggbeaters Speed Meter-Readers on Rounds	12-12	71

PIPELINE (see Pipeline)

PRICES

	Date	Page
Independents Back Bills Before Texas Legislature	1-24	70
Million a Month and Climbing—Rate Suspensions Are Costly—Henry D. Ralph	1-31	114
Gas Sparring Continues	2-21	94
Changes FPC Wants in Gas Act May Be Doomed	2-28	85
Gas Price Rules Coming	2-28	85
White House on Fence in Gas Decision	3-14	92
Gas Hearings Scheduled	3-21	128
"Economic Waste" Control Measure Appears Doomed	4-11	84
Gas Order Invalidated by Supreme Court Decision Saying States Can't Fix Price of Processed Gas Leaving State—Henry D. Ralph	4-18	104
Gas Consumers Put on Pressure	4-18	113
Harris Fight Lines Drawn	4-25	94
Gas Users May Score With Harris Bill	5- 2	64
Gas Companies Studied For Purpose of Exempting Independent Gas Producers from FPC Control Without Taking Lid Off Prices	5- 9	88
Gas Fight Waxes Hot	5-16	123
Price Hike Protested—Robert J. Enright	5-16	134
Harris Bill Weakened—Bertram F. Linz	5-23	89
Gas Bill Vote Near	5-30	49
Gas Prices Near Peak—Bertram F. Linz	6- 6	76
Harris Bill Squeaks By	6-13	142
Gas-Price Probe Asked	6-20	76
Gas Bill Slowed	6-20	76
Harris Bill Hopes Dim	6-27	66
Gas Bill Gets New Push	7- 4	68

	Date	Page
FPC Examiner Refuses to Limit New Sales Contract	7- 4	71
Gas Bill Fate Uncertain	7-11	92
Vursell Opens House Drive for Action on Harris Bill	7-18	75
House May Vote This Week—Senate Plans Are Unknown	7-25	141
House Passes Harris Bill, 209 to 203	8- 1	69
Kefauver Ponders the Idea Controls for Crude Lines, Too?	8- 1	69
Gas Bill Held Over	8- 8	77
Gas Fight Near Climax—Robert J. Enright	8- 8	78
Next FPC Hot Potato—End-Use Gas Controls	8-29	68
What About Posted Gas Prices?—Robert J. Enright	9- 5	68
Northern Natural Fighting Decision on Boiler-Fuel Sale	9-12	87
Gas Control Tightened	9-19	86
Escape Clauses Invalid?	9-26	135
Texas Mid-Continent Speakers Warn Gas Control Means Full Control—Robert J. Enright	10-10	130
Railroad Commission Head Says—Ratable Gas Take Coming	10-17	88
FPC Ruling in Gas Cases Makes Automatic Price Hikes Shaky—Bertram F. Linz	10-31	63
Oil Men Rally to Fight	11-21	122
Demos May Back Harris Bill	11-28	55
Mayors in Gas Tiff	11-28	65
FPC Jolts Producers—Bertram F. Linz	12- 5	78
Gas Bill Called "Must"	12-12	72
Brooklyn Union's John Heyke Outlines the Case Against the Harris Bill—Paul Swain	12-19	42
Distributors Outline Strategy . . . Here's the Plan of Attack	12-19	43
Gas Fight Perks Up	12-26	131
PRODUCTION		
Texas Seeks Uniformity in Gas-Well Metering	6-20	62
REGULATION OF PRESSURE (see Control)		
RESERVES (also see Production)		
19 Firms Reported Owning 43 Per Cent of Reserves	4-25	96
Texas Gas Reserves 100 Trillion Cubic Feet—C. A. Breitung	6-13	198
Estimated Recoverable Gas Reserves in Texas as of January 1955	6-13	200
STATISTICS, NATURAL GAS		
Gas Industry Expanding	1- 3	61
Natural-Gas Liquids Continue Unbroken Gain—John C. Casper	1-31	160
Gas Industry Looks to Continued Growth—Norman S. Morrisey	1-31	162
Gas Industry Seeks Relief from Confusion—Henry D. Ralph	1-31	164
Natural-Gas Storage Booming—Paul Swain	5-16	118
The Who, Where, and How Much of Underground Gas Storage	5-16	119
Gas Girds to Fend Off Federal Control—Dahl M. Duff	5-16	140
Natural Gas Up Nearly 800 Per Cent in 10 Years—Lorenzo Goffredo	6- 6	102
4¼ Trillion Feet of Marketed Gas—Paul Swain	6-13	173
Processing-Plant Operations in Texas	6-13	177
Cycling-Plant Operations in Texas	6-13	177
Texas Gas Reserves 100 Trillion Cubic Feet—C. A. Breitung	6-13	198
Estimated Recoverable Gas Reserves in Texas as of January 1955	6-13	200
The Lone Star Gas Company—Robert J. Enright	6-13	202
Natural Gas Liquids Up 5½ Per Cent	7-25	161
Price Is the Key to Growth of Gas—Henry D. Ralph	7-25	164
STORAGE		
Underground Storage Meets Peaks in Gas Demand—D. H. Stormont	1-24	68
Gas Storage to Expand—D. H. Stormont	5- 9	95
Natural-Gas Storage Booming—Paul Swain	5-16	118
The Who, Where, and How Much of Underground Gas Storage	5-16	119
FPC Approves Gas Project Studies Second Proposal	5-30	51
Big-Inch Pipe "Planted" for Gas Storage	10-17	103
Rising Costs, Big Demand on Peak Days Sparking Growth	10-24	68

Natural Gasoline

	Date	Page
CORROSION (also see Production, Refining, Pipeline)		
How Arkansas Fuel Oil Tackled Corrosion—W. M. Kyger and G. L. Shepherd	4-18	141
CYCLING (see Production)		
FIELD PROCESSING (a series)		
Controlling Slime and Algae Growths (Part 1) How Slime and Algae Foul Cooling-Water Systems—R. B. Conlan	1-10	109
Controlling Slime and Algae Growth (Part 2) How Chlorine Is Used to Control Slime and Algae—R. B. Conlan	1-17	113
Controlling Slime and Algae Growths (Part 3) Using Chlorine, Copper, and Phenolic Compounds—R. B. Conlan	1-24	117
Controlling Slime and Algae Growths (Part 4) How Compounds Are Used in Cooling-Water Systems—R. B. Conlan	2-14	134
Controlling Slime and Algae Growths (Part 5) Summary of Control Agent Data—R. B. Conlan	2-21	141
Cobalt Bromide Test (Part 1) Water Solubility in Liquid Propane—R. M. Gentry and V. H. Gunther	2-28	131
Cobalt Bromide Test (Part 2) Effects of Temperature and Sample Size—R. M. Gentry and V. H. Gunther	3- 7	135
Cobalt Bromide Test for Water in Propane (Part 3) The Effect of Propylene Content—R. M. Gentry and V. H. Gunther	3-28	141
Underground Storage (Part 1) What's Behind Today's Storage Trend?—N. E. van Fossan	5-23	138
Underground Storage (Part 2) Disposing of Brine and Washing the Well—N. E. van Fossan	6- 6	139
Underground Storage (Part 3) How Salt Beds and Domes Were Formed—N. E. van Fossan	8- 1	113
Underground Storage (Part 4) Where U. S. Salt Deposits Are Located—N. E. van Fossan	9-12	145
Underground Storage (Part 5) Developing Salt-Bed Storage in Various Areas—N. E. van Fossan	10-24	115
Underground Storage (Part 6) Completing a Salt-Dome Storage Well—N. E. van Fossan	10-31	131
Underground Storage (Part 7) Casing-Setting Problems in Drilling Storage Wells—N. E. van Fossan	11- 7	129
Underground Storage (Part 8) Creating Storage Caverns in Salt Domes—N. E. van Fossan	12-12	115
Underground Storage (Part 9) What's Limiting Growth of Salt-Dome Storage?—N. E. van Fossan	12-19	101
LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GASES (also see Refining, Natural Gas)		
L.P.G. Records Fall Again in '54	1- 3	58
Here Is How L.P.G. Sales Have Grown	1- 3	59
L.P.G. Cavern Approved	1- 3	71
How Sun Created Underground Storage Out of Salt Beds to Store L.P.G. at Sarnia Refinery—Patrick F. Dougherty	2-28	109
Magnolia Will Move L.P.G. From Midland to Beaumont	3-21	133
Phillips Moves Ammonia From Houston Port (Picture)	3-21	135
L.P.G. Flooding Tested in Texas—Robert J. Enright	3-28	92
New-Type Flood for Spraberry—Phillips to Use L.P.G.	4-18	106
L.P.G. Comer as Motor Fuel	4-25	89
Better Times Ahead for L.P.G.?—John C. Casper and Joe Reilly	5-23	78
Phillips Plans Big L.P.G. Storage Project at Sweeny	7-18	67
L.P.G. Storage Hits New Peak—Joe Reilly	8- 1	60
L.P.G. Looks to Untapped Markets—John C. Casper	8-15	100
New L.P.G. Barge Launched by Warren	10-24	65
New "Flood" Technique Results from Phillips Experiment with L.P.G. in Tight Spraberry Sand	10-31	63
PLANT PRACTICES (for complete list see Refining)		
Accurate Card-Indexed Equipment Records Streamline Plant Maintenance—F. Lawrence Resen	1-17	83
Rack Aids Emptying of Chemical Drums	1-24	113
Attachments Improve a Welding Truck	1-24	115
United Skips Dismantling and Skids Big Cooling Tower	2- 7	75
From Magnolia's Seeligson Plant (Part 1) Short Cuts in Equipment Maintenance—F. Lawrence Resen	2-21	132
Cobalt Bromide Test (Part 1) Water Solubility in Liquid Propane—R. M. Gentry and V. H. Gunther	2-28	131
Cobalt Bromide Test (Part 2) Effects of Temperature and Sample Size—R. M. Gentry and V. H. Gunther	3- 7	135
Cobalt Bromide Test for Water in Propane (Part 3) The Effect of Propylene Content—R. M. Gentry and V. H. Gunther	3-28	141
Method, Accuracy, and Application of the Charcoal Weight Test—Earl Kirk, Jr.	4-18	148
How Arkla Simplified Ice Handling	4-18	155
From Magnolia's Seeligson Plant (2) Maintenance and Instrument Short Cuts—F. Lawrence Resen	5- 2	103

	Date	Page
Getting More Out of Processing Equipment—F. Lawrence Resen	5-30	99
Shop-Made Jacks Solve Welding Problems	8- 1	97
Where Manifold Welding Fittings Apply—Edward F. Harrington	8- 8	115
Spare Parts Make Up a Pressure Alarm System	9- 5	127
From Scrap Pipe to Small Heat Exchanger	9- 5	127
Here's How Phillips Operates Its Emergency Shutdown System for Gasoline Plants—W. W. Wood	10-31	82
Fixed-Slat Cooling Tower Is Cheaper	10-31	83
How to Calculate Warpage Caused by Welding—William E. Joor II	10-31	103
Make the Most of Lifting Jacks!—John J. Dixon	10-31	104
Designing a Shipping Crate for Crank-Pin Bearings	12- 5	118

PLANTS, CONSTRUCTION (also see Pressure Maintenance under Production)

Black Thunder Oil Co. Contracts for New Gasoline Plant	1-24	71
Greater Clareton Gasoline Plant Nearer	2-14	86
Gasoline Plant Planned for Nolan County, Texas	11- 7	65

PLANTS, GENERAL

United Adds Another Natural-Gasoline Plant	1- 3	72
Conoco Natural-Gasoline Plant Goes on Stream Soon	1- 3	72
L.P.G. Plant Goes on Stream in Colorado (Picture)	2-21	84
United's Cabeza Creek Unit Serves 26 Fields	4- 4	105
One-Man Operation at Sarepta—J. A. Sutherland and C. M. Swindell	4-18	180
Tri-Co Moving Gasoline Plant to Clareton Field for Injection	6- 6	86
Oklahoma Plant Being Moved to Wyoming	7- 4	70
Texas Natural Now Operating Perkins Plant	12-12	87

PLANTS, LIST OF

Nation's L.P.G. Caverns—Their Size and Location	8- 1	61

PROCESSING

New Gasoline Plant Designed for Minimum Operating Costs—L. E. Woodruff	1-24	97
Renwar's New Island Processing Plant—F. Lawrence Resen	1-24	104
Perforated Plate Trays Do a Better Job—Guy W. Duren, Jr. and B. O. Buck	2-28	122
Four Processing Units . . . Four Sites . . .One System . . .That's Goliad Corp.'s South Texas Installations—F. Lawrence Resen	4-18	120
Perforated Plates versus Bubble Caps in Absorber Service—R. G. Kelley	4-18	128
How's Your Absorber Efficiency?—F. K. Kennedy, III, J. N. Chancellor, Jr., and M. H. Rahmes	4-18	133
Equilibrium Ratio Charts for Hydrocarbon Systems—Elliott I. Organick	4-18	136
Equilibrium Ratio Developed from an Equation of State—C. L. DePriester	4-18	138
Partial Molal Enthalpies—Karl H. Hachmuth	4-18	140
Method, Accuracy, and Application of the Charcoal Weight Test—Earl Kirk, Jr.	4-18	148
Adena Facilities Operated as "Dry" Plant—J. R. Webb	4-18	157
The Natural-Gasoline Producer's Stake in Chemical Manufacture—L. O. Crockett	4-18	162
Permian Basin Processing Plant Demonstrates How to Design for Water Conservation—R. B. McLaughlin and A. B. Richert	5-16	187
How Weather Affects Design of a Natural-Gasoline Plant—J. B. Taylor	5-30	76
Gas Processing Along the Wilcox Trend—C. T. Wells, Jr.	6-13	240
Here's an Effective Corrosion-Control Program for a Glycol Gas-Dehydration Unit—Will Swerdloff and Maryann Duggan	6-27	91
Modern Design Equals Five Basic Improvements—E. J. Koehl and J. B. Taylor	8-29	100
Low-Temperature "Dry" Gas Plant for Denver-Julesburg—N. W. Compton	9-19	112
Here's How Texas Gas Corp. Went About Redesigning to Boost Naphtha Octanes—F. Lawrence Resen	10-24	78
Pegasus Plant Proves How to Grow Without Growing Pains—F. Lawrence Resen	11- 7	88
When Your Market Fluctuates Sharply Design for Flexibility—A. M. L. Kube and R. H. Stone	12- 5	106
El Paso Natural's Midkiff Gasoline Plant Uses Two-Stage Distillation and Two-Stage Reabsorber System—W. E. Banner	12-12	85

REVIEW OF YEAR'S DEVELOPMENTS

As the Journal Reported 1954's Developments in Field Processing	1-31	189

SAFETY

Here's How Phillips Operates Its Emergency Shutdown System for Gasoline Plants—W. W. Wood	10-31	82

STATISTICS, NATURAL GASOLINE

Ammonia Boom Spurs Plant Construction	1-31	174
L.P.G. Production Up 27 Per Cent in 1955—John M. McGivern	4-18	184
Texas Gain Biggest in Cycling Operations	4-18	190
Where Processing Plants Are Building	4-18	190
Journal Survey Natural-Gasoline-Plant Construction	7-25	173

STORAGE

L.P.G. Storage Hits New Peak—Joe Reilly	8- 1	60

Exploration

COSTS

Geophysicist Sees Trouble As Costs Near Oil Value	10-10	134

EXPLORATION, ACTIVITY (also see Drilling Activity Under Drilling)

Oil Search Extends to Cod County—John C. McCaslin	1- 1	153
Dora Roberts Trend . . . West Texas' Most Active Deep-Development Area—Norman S. Morrisey	1-10	74
Calco Plans 16 Wells for Bay Marchand, Biggest Offshore Field to Get Bigger—William P. Sterne	1-10	90
The Paradox That Is Pembina—Frank J. Gardner	1-10	151
Alaska Doesn't Give Up Easily	1-17	62
Oklahoma Embarks on Year of Promise—John C. McCaslin	1-17	153
San Juan Basin Poised for Banner Year—Frank J. Gardner	1-24	157
Operators Complete 11,280 Wildcats in '54—John C. McCaslin	1-31	144
Ten Regions Contributed to Significant Exploration Year	1-31	202
Where '55 Oil Headlines Will Be Made	1-31	204
Highlights of 1954's Oil Discoveries	1-31	205
Activity Centered in Frio and Atascosa—Neil Williams	1-31	220
New Discovery List Is Impressive—Neil Williams	1-31	223
Lower Cretaceous Find Gives Drilling a Boost	1-31	223
Sunshine State Gets Its Second Oil Field	1-31	226
Permian Basin Had a Good Year—Carl Hoot	1-31	226
Gas Discoveries Up, Oilers Down in East Texas—Carl Hoot	1-31	228
Area Holds Own With Previous Year—John C. McCaslin	1-31	228
Year of New Pays and Extensions—John C. McCaslin	1-31	231
Deep, Successful, Pre-Permian—John C. McCaslin	1-31	232
Southeast Is Michigan's Prime Target—Don Carr	1-31	235
Ten-Year Record of Footage and Number of Wells Completed in United States	1-31	238
December Ended Best Discovery Year—John C. McCaslin	1-31	332
Aluminum Firm Signs Deal with Three States Gas Co.	2-14	80
This Year Should Be Good for Oklahoma Unless New State Laws Curb Deep Drilling—Norman S. Morrisey and John C. McCaslin	2-21	80
New Life Hits Balcones Fault Zone—Frank J. Gardner	3-28	173
Ellenburger Hit Spurs Anadarko Search—Frank J. Gardner	3- 7	167
What's Ahead for the Continental Shelf?—O. W. Noland and Roy M. Huffington	3- 7	168
Canada's Future Will Dwarf Her Past—Frank Gardner	3-14	76
Colombia's Velasquez Field Grows Steadily—H. Tanner and W. O. Martin	3-14	123
Oklahoma Keyes Field May Cover 85,000 Acres—C. Richard Wagner	3-21	328
February—Month of Surprises—John C. McCaslin	3-28	176
Reagan Production Is Sought in Southern Oklahoma Test Which Brought Big Lease Play After Opening Viola Field—Carl Hoot	4- 4	115
March "Busted Out All Over"—John C. McCaslin	4-25	170
New Approaches May Find Florida's Oil—Frank J. Gardner	5-16	295
Why South Louisiana Lures Heavy Play—Norman S. Morrisey	5-16	296
More Independents Are Going Abroad—Dahl M. Duff	5-30	46
Where Domestic Companies Are Active	5-30	47
Permian Basin Rewards Rechecking Efforts With Dozen Big Discoveries—Carl Hoot	5-30	135
Discoveries from Mackenzie . . . to the Rio Grande—John C. McCaslin	5-30	136

	Date	Page
Recent Strikes Stir Oil-Finding Hopes For Italy—Maurice Moyal	6- 6	109
Pacific Northwest Tempts Wildcatters—Frank J. Gardner	6-13	355
Alberta Play to Shift	6-27	70
Haiti Test Spudded	7-18	81
East-Side Williston Still Seeks Answer—Frank J. Gardner	8- 1	139
Conflicts Develop as Dozen Firms Seek Concessions	8- 8	79
Jersey Makes Peron Bid—Paul Swain	8-15	110
Exploring Canada's Far North Country	8-15	216
Amid Gold-Rush Atmosphere Cuba Goes All-Out to Find Oil—Gene Kinney	8-22	88
Oil Firm Begins Extensive Exploration in Rockies	8-22	99
$10,000,000 Put Up for Calco to Explore Florida	8-22	101
Five-Year Exploration Permit Issued French-U. S. Firms	9-19	98
Anyone for Wildcats?—Frank J. Gardner	9-19	169
Rocky Frontiers Are Being Penetrated—John C. McCaslin	9-26	311
Land and Water Wildcatting Is Rewarding As Drilling Moves "Way Out and Way Down"—John C. McCaslin	9-26	313
Shell's Seagoing Surveyors Stake Gulf's Farthest Well	10-24	66
Base Metals Selling Out—Stanolind May Enter Jamaica	10-31	68
North Dakota, Texas Wildcat Barriers Crumble—John C. McCaslin	10-31	160
Two Areas Share October Limelight—John C. McCaslin	11-28	148
West German Oil Continues Its Expansion—A. M. Stahmer	12-26	210
Cambrian Play in Texas Jumps 50 Miles—John C. McCaslin	12-26	300
Dolomite Production Found on North Coast—Jones Strike Perks Up Cuban Hopes—Harry Wassall	12-26	139

EXPLORATION, RESULTS

	Date	Page
Wells Go Deeper, Tap Bigger Reserves—D. H. Stormont	1-31	210
Deeper Pay Sought in Old Areas—Neil Williams	1-31	218
Southwest Muldoon Believed Now Fully Developed—Lloyd J. Ryman	2- 7	100
Northwest Arkansas—Neglected Prospect?—Frank J. Gardner	2- 7	163
Colorado Holds a Glowing Promise for the Years Ahead—Frank J. Gardner	2-14	179
1955 in Kansas . . . Deep and Rank—John C. McCaslin	2-21	183
Unusual Problems in Developing a Reef Trend—W. J. McPherson	2-28	117
Westward Ho—Canadian Style—Frank J. Gardner	3-28	175
Fewer Wildcats, But Improved Success Rate—Frederic H. Lahee	4- 4	134
Center of Gravity Shifts in Montana—Frank J. Gardner	5- 2	141
Future Looks Good in South Louisiana Nation's Most Promising Area—Norman S. Morrisey	5- 9	85
Southwest Texas Scores Twice—Frank J. Gardner	5- 9	171
New Pay Zone for Southern Oklahoma—Norman S. Morrisey	6- 6	171
Canada's Mountains: A New Oil Frontier—Joseph S. Irwin	6- 6	172
New Brunswick—Ninety-Six Years Later—Frank J. Gardner	6-20	151
New Light on Reserves Estimates—Frank J. Gardner	6-27	153
South Louisiana's Inviting—But Expensive—Norman S. Morrisey	7-25	194
"Plucky" Wildcat Scores in Montana—Frank J. Gardner	7-25	339
What U.S.G.S. Does to Help You Find Oil—Ralph L. Miller	8- 1	140
New Fever Hits Alabama Resulting from Zach Brooks Discovery	8-29	66
Success Returns to the Rockies—John C. McCaslin	8-29	145
Exploration Gets Big Boost as Stanolind Signs Cuban Deal—Gene Kinney	9-12	98
Citronelle—Dixie's Discovery of the Year—Frank J. Gardner	10- 3	185
The Habitat of Some Oil (S.E.G. Abs.)—G. M. Knebel	10-17	130
And Then There Were Seven—Frank J. Gardner	10-17	189
Two Areas Share October Limelight—John C. McCaslin	11-28	148
Records Fall at Top and Bottom of the U. S. Map—Frank J. Gardner	12- 5	179
Hugoton Embayment Play Extends Through Three Counties—John C. McCaslin	12- 5	183
New Sooner Trend Stretches 30 Miles—John C. McCaslin	12-19	127
Five Companies Seeking Oil in Yugoslavia—Vladimir Aksin	12-26	255

GENERAL

	Date	Page
Ellenburger . . . It's Magic Word in West Texas—Norman S. Morrisey	1- 3	78
Patent Decision Reopens Geochemical Research—F. Lawrence Resen	1-24	66
As the Journal Reported 1954's Developments in Exploration	1-31	183
D-J Sets the Style for '56—Frank J. Gardner	1-31	331
Better Seismic Interpretation Needed—Norman Morrisey	2-14	72
Uranium—No Bonanza for Oil Men	4- 4	96
Oil and Uranium—Partners or Competitors?—F. L. Orman	4- 4	157
"You Just Can't Lose"—Practically Everybody's Looking for Uranium—E. Maurice Tripp	4- 4	160
Starved Basins—Hugh N. Frenzel (S.E.P.M. Abs.)	4- 4	212
Return to the Rocks—Frank J. Gardner	4- 4	277
Atom Smasher Aids Oil Exploration (Picture)	4-11	81
Sea Floor Yields Valuable Data in Offshore-Drilling Activities—R. A. Geyer	4-11	107
How to See 200 Million Years in a Hurry—Frank J. Gardner	4-11	167
Dear John	4-18	251
Big Computer Is Expensive, But the Answers Pay Off	5- 2	52
Texas' Oil Future Assured by New Horizons in Exploration—Frank J. Gardner and Norman S. Morrisey	6-13	153
How Microbes Affect the Formation of Oil—Dr. Ernest Beerstecher	6-13	357
An Old Area Learns New Tricks—Frank J. Gardner	7-18	143
New Firm in Good Spot as Oil Finances Uranium Hunt	8- 1	64
Canadian A.A.P.G. Will Hold Meet—Frank J. Gardner	8-15	215
South Dakota Expectantly Awaits No. 2—Frank J. Gardner	8-22	183
What Are Tennssee's Oil Possibilitis?—Charles W. Wilson, Jr.	10- 3	187
Golden Gate Opens on a New Oil Play—Frank J. Gardner	11- 7	163
Oklahoma Still Springs Pleasant Surprises—Frank J. Gardner	11-14	261
Rockies Score Once, Fumble Once—Frank J. Gardner	11-21	307
Cambrian Pools Are Many-Splendored Things—Frank J. Gardner	11-28	147
New Pipline Touches Off Gas Search in Idaho—Frank J. Gardner	12-12	153
Horseshoe Atoll Back in News—Carl Hoot	12-12	160
Oil Geology in One Easy Looking—Frank J. Gardner	12-26	299
Atlantic Technologists Discover: How to Find Oil in (Some) Dry Holes—Robert J. Enright	12-26	128

GEOLOGY

	Date	Page
Ellenburger . . . It's a Magic Word in West Texas—Norman S. Morrisey	1- 3	78
Northeast Missouri's Oil Possibilities Improve—Earl McCracken	1- 3	154
Southern Alabama's Largest Oil Field—C. Victor Winter	1-10	152
Lewisburg Typifies South Louisiana Multiple-Pay Fields—Ray Ocamb and Robert P. Grigg, Jr.	1-17	100
Chickasha: A Tired Gas Field Yields Oil—P. A. Wallace	1-17	154
Patent Decision Reopens Geochemical Research—F. Lawrence Resen	1-24	66
Differential Thermal Analysis Offers New Formation-Correlation Tool—George B. Mangold	1-24	95
Muldon: Where Black Warrior Pays Off—Wilbur H. Knight	1-24	158
Southwest Muldoon Believed Now Fully Developed—Lloyd J. Ryman	2- 7	100
Floresville-Stockdale: Where Shallow Pools May Mask Deeper Pay Horizons—L. L. Palmer	2- 7	164
Texas Oil Flows from Rocks of Every Geological Age—Frank J. Gardner	2-21	107
Stratigraphic Research That May Pay Off—Francis P. Shepard	2-21	184
Calculating Dip and Strike From Continuous Dipmeters—B. Osborne Prescott	3- 7	118
The Third Time Is a Charm—Norman S. Morrisey	3-21	327
A New Approach to Mapping the Continental Shelf—W. Armstrong Price	3-28	106
Oil in the Bank . . . A Look at Undeveloped Petroleum Provinces in the United States and Canada—Philip C. Ingalls	4- 4	122
Where Is Tomorrow's Oil Coming From?—A. I. Levorsen	4- 4	129
Regional Subsurface Maps Reveal the High and Low of It—Russell F. Klinger	4- 4	168
Petroleum Occurrence in the Uinta Basin—Lewis F. Wells (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4- 4	207
Habitat of Oil in the San Juan Basin—Sherman A. Wengerd (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4- 4	207
The Eastern Interior (Illinois) Basin As a Habitat for Oil—Alfred H. Bell and David H. Swann (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4- 4	207
Oil in the Michigan Basin—George V. Cohee, USGS, and Kenneth K. Landes (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4- 4	207

	Date	Page
The Los Angeles Basin—William F. Barbat (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4- 4	207
Oil in the San Joaquin Valley, California—Russell R. Simonson (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4- 4	208
The Denver Basin—A Stratistructural Province—C. J. McGinnis (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4- 4	209
The Alberta Basin—D. B. Layer (A.A.P.G. Abs)	4- 4	209
Geology and Petroleum Possibilities of the Wind River Basin, Wyoming—R. M. Thompson (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4- 4	209
Geologic Pattern of Oil Occurrence in the Powder River Basin—Bruce F. Curtis (A.A.P.G. Abs)	4- 4	210
The Habitat of Oil in the Canadian Portion of the Williston Basin—G. B. Darling and P. W. J. Wood (A.A.P.G. Abs)	4- 4	210
Subsurface Geology of Coke County, Texas (S.E.P.M. Abs.)—Samuel P. Ellison, Jr.	4- 4	212
Salt Dome Stratigraphy—Lower Gulf Coast—Shepard W. Lowman (S.E.P.M. Abs.)	4- 4	212
Spores and Pollen—A New Stratigraphic Tool for the Oil Industry—Raymon D. Woods (S.E.P.M. Abs)	4- 4	212
The Journal's Oil and Gas Field Classifier	4- 4	233
Geologists Investigate Extension of Ouachitas	4-11	86
Adena Field, Morgan County, Colorado—Louis M. Perry and Henry D. Overstake (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-11	125
Case History of the East Poplar Field, Roosevelt County, Montana—J. B. Powell, Jr. (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-11	125
Preliminary Pool Report Burke Ranch Oil Field, Natrona County, Wyoming—R. P. Swirczynski (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-11	125
Beaver Creek Field, Fremont County, Wyoming—David J. Ewing (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-11	125
Geology of Pincher Creek Gas and Naphtha Field and Its Regional Implications, Alberta, Canada—W. B. Gallup (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-11	125
Black Hollow Field Weld County, Colorado—C. J. McGinnis (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-11	125
Prejudice, Progress and Promise in Rocky Mountain Oil Exploration—Dr. L. L. Sloss (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-11	127
Beaver Lodge and Tioga Fields, Mountrail and Williams Counties, North Dakota—Wilson M. Laird, Miller Hansen, Clarence B. Folsom, Jr., and Sidney B. Anderson (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-11	127
Northwest Sumatra Field, Rosebud County, Montana—J. Thomas Llewellyn (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-11	127
The Manderson Field, Big Horn County, Wyoming—Loy E. Harris (A. A. P. G. Abs.)	4-11	127
Pine Field, Dawson, Fallon, Prairie, and Wibaux Abs.)	4-11	127
Fracturing Rejuvenates Illinois Production—Alfred H. Bell	4-11	168
Here's Why Northwest Kansas Beckons—Daniel F. Merriam and Edwin D. Goebel	4-18	252
Strat Trap Outproduces Deeper Reef—Frank J. Gardner	4-25	169
Downdip Drilling Finds New Reserves—Donald M. Smith	5- 2	142
Outlook Brightens As Key Cuban Test Finds Tertiary Sands—Harry Wassall	5- 9	172
Tight Folds Should Harbor More Than One Oil Trap—Norman S. Morrisey and Jack L. Walper	5-16	192
Hugoton . . . A Stratigraphic Jungle—John C. McCaslin	5-23	169
Explorations in 7 Areas Make Colorado's Oil Outlook Bright	6- 6	87
Case History -- Three McMullen County Fields -- Jay R. Endicott	6-13	228
Deeper Zones Offer Promise in Northeastern Oklahoma—R. C. Tuttle	6-20	152
Drill May Provide Answer to Michigan's 64-Dollar Question—John C. McCaslin	7- 4	155
An Old Pay With a Future (Part 1) Trenton Production in Eastern U.S. and Canada—John Sanford	7- 4	156
Where the Trenton Produces in Ohio (Part 2)—George Shearrow	7- 4	157
Why Subthrust Production Is Promising—Norman S. Morrisey and Jack L. Walper	7-11	116
Strat-Trap Strikes Revive an Old Field—D. H. Stormont	7-11	170
Salt Domes—A Geological Enigma—Frank J. Gardner	8- 8	155
Correlating Geological and Geophysical Data—D. C. Skeels	8- 8	156
Eastern Canada's Six Potential Oil Provinces—W. A. Roliff	8-15	114
Pembina Now Canada's Second Biggest Producer; Reserves Are Largest—H. E. Parsons	8-15	120
Coleville—Saskatchewan's Largest Oil Field and How It Grew—G. J. Hamilton	8-15	126
Foothills Have Posed a Challenge for 70 Years—L. G. Millward	8-15	130
Grayson County Geology Has Everything—H. H. Bradfield	8-22	111
Happy Hunting Ground for Oil Geologists—Norman S. Morrisey	8-22	122
How Much Oil Lies Undiscovered in Texas' Corpus Christi Area—O. G. McClain	8-22	185
Birth of a Basin—Frank J. Gardner	8-29	143
Deep Oil in the Mesquite Bowl—Frank J. Gardner	9- 5	163
Joffre's Oil Is High Quality, But Its Wells Are Deep, Its Pay Section Thin—Mac Love	9- 5	164
Facies Studies—an Important Tool in Oil Finding—L. L. Sloss	9-12	111
Youth—In the Hands of the Receivers—Frank J. Gardner	9-12	183
How Fracturing Makes Navarro Sands Pay—J. M. Montgomery	9-12	184
Field Report: Canada's Sturgeon Lake Area—R. G. Humphries and C. O. Hage	9-19	171
Untapped Oil Pay Seen in Canadian Foothills—Henry D. Ralph	9-26	134
"Statisticulating" for Oil—Frank J. Gardner	10-10	319
64 Chances to Find New Gulf Coast Oil!—Michel T. Halbouty and George C. Hardin, Jr.	10-10	321
No. 2 for the Cambridge Arch?—John C. McCaslin	10-24	149
Crane-Pettet Trend Forces Reappraisal of Ark-La-Tex—Michael W. Beckman	10-24	151
Everything There But the Oil—Frank J. Gardner	10-31	159
The Geologic Framework of the Wilcox Reservoir—Lloyd J. Ryman	11- 7	164
Why Was My Well Dry? (Or Was It?)	11-14	145
Can Gravity Surveys Map Subsurface Structures?—Dr. W. F. Stackler	11-14	263
Condemned Prospects Challenge Geologists—Owen C. Brown	11-21	309
Here's How South Texas Operators Are Tapping the Austin Chalk's Rich Reserves—William M. Doyle	12- 5	180
What Are Prospects in Williston Basin's East Side?—Clarence B. Folsom and Sidney B. Anderson	12-12	92
Williston—White Elephant . . . Or White Hope?—Frank J. Gardner and Norman S. Morrisey	12-12	98
Good Omen Field Emphasizes Need for Stratigraphic Study—J. P. O'Connor, Jr.	12-12	155
South Texas' Thriving Olmos Trend—J. E. Glover	12-19	129
GEOPHYSICS		
High Resolution Reflection Seismograph—Robert W. Olson	1-10	84
How Continental Trains Its Geophysics—Harold R. Prescott	1-24	91
Better Seismic Interpretation Needed—Norman Morrisey	2-14	72
Using Refraction Work in South Florida—E. A. Blomerth, Jr.	2-14	180
Hydrogen Atom Put to Work in Photo-Magnetometer Survey	3-14	88
$2,000,000,000 Worth of Seismic Records—H. B. Peacock	3-14	180
S.E.G. President Says Geophysics to Stage Comeback—Frank J. Gardner	4- 4	101
Geophysical Activity Drops Again in '54—Sigmund Hammer	4- 4	138
How Seismic Refraction Locates Uranium—Dart Wantland	4- 4	149
"You Just Can't Lose"—Practically Everybody's Looking for Uranium—R. Maurice Tripp	4- 4	160
Symposium . . . Magnetic Recording—New Tool in Seismic Prospecting—W. T. Born, H. R. Frank, C. F. Hadley, and J. H. Hidy	4- 4	172
Introduction to Magnetic Recording—W. T. Born	4- 4	172
Magnetic Recording in Field Operations—H. R. Frank	4- 4	172
Display of Magnetically Recorded Seismic Data—Charles F. Hadley	4- 4	174
Improving Signal to Noise Ratio by Compositing Magnetic Records—John H. Hidy	4- 4	174
Geophysical-Type Magnetic Tape Recorders—J. D. Skelton	4- 4	176
Electronic Calculators Speed Up Analysis of Complex Geophysical Computations—W. O. Heap	4- 4	184
Hastings Field Brazoria and Galveston Counties, Texas—R. A. Weingartner	4- 4	190
Vealmoor Field Borden and Howard Counties, Texas—Holland C. McCarver	4- 4	195
Geophysical Case History . . . Sandusky Area, Grayson County, Texas—Paul E. M. Purcell	4- 4	200
Interpretation of a Geophysical Prospect—R. W. Mossman (S.E.G. Abs.)	4- 4	210
Planning a Geophysical Program for an Unexplored Basin—T. J. O'Donnell (S.E.G. Abs.)	4- 4	210
Geophysical History of Sharon Ridge Canyon Field, Scurry County, Texas—Robert C. Stone (S.E.G. Abs.)	4- 4	210
Simultaneous Gamma Ray and Resistivity Logging as Applied to Uranium Exploration—R. A. Broding and Ben F. Rummerfield (S.E.G. Abs.)	4- 4	211
Results of Airborne Radioactive, Electromagnetic and Magnetic Surveys—Hans Lundberg (S.E.G. Abs.)	4- 4	211
Acoustic Logging and Its Geophysical and Geological Applications—H. R. Breck, S. W. Schoellhorn, and R. B. Baum (S.E.G. Abs.)	4- 4	211

	Date	Page
The Composition of Reflections—J. P. Woods (S.E.G. Abs.)	4- 4	211
The Reynolds Plotter—Vining T. Reynolds and Paul Farren (S.E.G. Abs.)	4- 4	211
Reflection Quality: A Fourth Dimension—Ben F. Rummerfield	4- 4	278
What's Ahead for Geophysics?—Paul L. Lyons	5-23	170
Geophysics Can Find More Oil for You—Norman S. Morrisey	6-20	95
Today's Methods of Gravity Interpretation—Sigmund I. Hammer	7-18	144
Star Patterns—Improved Seismograph Technique Produces Good Pictures Where Older Methods Failed	8- 1	82
Correlating Geological and Geophysical Data—D. C. Skeels	8- 8	156
Geophysics Scores in Western Canada—C. J. Chapman	8-15	140
There's Oil Under Those Shelves—Henry C. Cortes and Ronald N. Gsell	10- 3	103
Majean Lake, Alberta—A Discovery Resulting from a Restudy of Seismic Data (S.E.G. Abs.)—Hugo R. Renden	10-17	129
Exploring for Ancient Channels with the Refraction Seismograph (S.E.G. Abs.)—L. C. Pakiser and R. A. Black	10-17	129
Review of Current Developments in Exploration Geophysics (S.E.G. Abs.)—Milton B. Dobrin	10-17	129
Theory and Application of a Dual Frequency Airborne Electromagnetic System (S.E.G. Abs.)—D. G. MacKay	10-17	129
Exploration History of the Block 12 Area, Andrews County, Texas (S.E.G. Abs.)—J. H. Deming and L. O. Dailey, Jr.	10-17	129
Geophysical-Geochemical Prospecting for Uranium (S.E.G. Abs.)—M. E. Denson	10-17	129
Alternative Modes of Seismogram Recording (S.E.G. Abs.)—F. S. Kramer and R. A. Peterson	10-17	129
A Theoretical Map of the Basement in Indiana Derived From Aeromagnetic Data (S.E.G. Abs.)—Isidore Zietz and John R. Henderson	10-17	129
Some Safety Aspects of Offshore Geophysical Operations from the Equipment Perspective (S.E.G. Abs.)—Arthur D. Darden	10-17	129
Symposium—on Multiple Seismometers (S.E.G. Abs.)—F. van Melle, Fisher Reynolds, Roberts Palmer, Kenneth Burg, and F. E. Romberg	10-17	130
The Refraction Seismograph in the Alberta Foothills (S.E.G. Abs.)—G. J. Blundun	10-17	130
Good Hope Field, St. Charles Parish, Louisiana—A Geophysical Case History (S.E.G. Abs.)—G. A. Burton	10-17	130
Regional Gravity Survey in Salt Lake and Utah Counties, Utah (S.E.G. Abs.)—Kenneth L. Cook and Joseph W. Berg, Jr.	10-17	130
Carbonate Reservoirs by Radiation Guard Logs (S.E.G. Abs.)—R. W. Winn	10-17	130
Regional Geophysical Studies in the Uravan District, Colorado (S.E.G. Abs.)—H. R. Joesting and P. Edward Byerly	10-17	130
Geophysical Case History, Parentis Oil Field, France (S.E.G. Abs.)—R. Vajk and G. Walton	10-17	130
The Graphical Calculation of Total-Intensity Anomalies of Three-Dimensional Bodies (S.E.G. Abs.)—Roland G. Henderson	10-17	130
For the First 6 Months of 1955 Geophysical Activity Increases 5 Per Cent—Sigmund Hammer	10-17	190
Electronic Equipment Aids Offshore Exploration	10-31	100
Why Was My Well Dry? (Or Was It?)	11-14	143

OFFSHORE

First Shelf Unit Covers Big Offshore Area Held by CATC Group	1- 3	71
Stanotex Hits Again As Rigs Bustle Off Texas	1-10	49
Calco Plans 16 Wells for Bay Marchand Biggest Offshore Field to Get Bigger—William P. Sterne	1-10	90
Gulf Tests 140 Bbl. Daily of 47° Oil in Rank Wildcat	2- 7	86
California Tidelands Should Be Opened by End of Year	2-21	98
Gulf Ready to Drill First Offshore Wildcat for State	3-14	91
Magnolia Discovery Is Fifth Off Texas Coast	3-28	97
Development Continues Off Louisiana Coast (Picture)	4- 4	104
Offshore Bid Sets Record	5-23	94
Three Producers Found in Gulf Off Louisiana	5-23	95
Oil Men Bet on U. S. Victory As Millions Gambled on Gulf Tidelands—Joe Reilly	7-18	62
High Bidders to Pay Sales Fee at Texas Offshore Lease Sale	7-18	67
Deep Waters Show Oil	7-25	141
Drillers Go 40 Miles Offshore As Phillips Tests Costly Tract	8- 8	69
Deepest Wildcat in Texas Tidelands Is 20 Miles Out	8- 8	75
Texas Offers New Tracts for September 8 Sale	8-15	108
Gulf Refining Breaks Offshore Record 35 Miles Off Coast	8-22	98
Parentis Test Europe's First Offshore Well	8-22	108
Sinclair Group to Drill Deep Louisiana Waters	9-26	139
Shell's Seagoing Surveyors Stake Gulf's Farthest Well	10-24	66

OPERATING IDEAS

Maps for Modest Budgets—Frank J. Gardner	3-14	179
What's Ahead for Oil in Automation	6-27	62
Specilized Mobile Equipment for Operations in Western Canada (S.E.G. Abs.)—Fred B. Wallis	10-17	130
Isotopes Revolutioning Oil Operations—George Weber	10-31	48
Isotopes Licensed for Oil Industry Use	10-31	51
Isotopes Find Many Uses in Field—W. A. Bachman	11-14	134

RESERVES (see Production)

SALES OF PROPERTIES

Seismic Firms Close Deal Whereby Exploration Seismic, Inc., Buys Out Midwestern Geophysical	6-27	74

General News, Shaping Industry Policy and Operations

Industry Affairs

	Date	Page
ANNIVERSARIES, CHRONOLOGY, HISTORY, AND INDUSTRY MISCELLANEOUS		
Most Readers Liked Their First Look at Journal's New Face	1-10	50
The Road Ahead . . . As Oil Men See It	1-10	65
S.A.E. Looks at Future—George Weber	1-17	66
The Year Ahead . . . As Leaders See It	1-17	78
The Road Ahead . . . As Oil Men See It	1-24	79
The Year Ahead . . . As Industry Sees It	1-31	132
Shell Dedicates Building in New Orleans	2- 7	84
Oil Plants to Get A-Bomb Test	6- 6	79
The Lone Star Gas Company—Robert J. Enright	6-13	202
Socony's Flying Horse Flies High (Picture)	7-18	75
Price Tower—Oil Country Skyscraper (Picture)	7-25	135
General Motors Stages "Powerama" to Celebrate Diesels 100,000,000-Hp. Mark—Kenneth B. Barnes	9- 5	72
Rotary Table Up in the Air (Picture)	9-12	96
First of 4-Volume History of Jersey Standard Ready	9-26	133
East Texas: 25 and Going Strong—Robert J. Enright	10- 3	78
Turnpikes—New Oil Battleground	10-10	128
McKee Marks 50 Years of Building for Industry	10-31	106
J & L Salutes Old Store, Starts New Building	11- 7	74
Change of Attitude Needed to Keep Business Men in Government	11-21	125
Experts Square Off for Depletion Battle—Bertram F. Linz	11-21	127
Another Newcomer in Dallas' Skyline	12-19	49
Trial of $36 Million Suit Against Jersey Standard Can Go Ahead	12-19	57
Gas to Rubber in Same Plant Is General Tire and El Paso's Plan	12-26	123
Oil Buyers' "Dean" Prepares to Retire	12-26	126
Industry Ending Record Year	12-26	133
COMPANIES (Corporate reports, finances, formation, and mergers)		
Dresser, Lane-Wells to Merge	1- 3	63
Aztec Closes Deal for Oil and Gas Leases in New Mexico, Colorado, and Utah	1-10	53
Delhi and Taylor Merge Making an Organization with Assets of Approximately $80,000,000	1-17	74
Sunray Woos Mid-Continent to Bring About Merger	1-24	60
Lowe Drilling Co. Formed	1-24	71
Directors Back Merger of Sunray and Mid-Continent	1-31	117
New Lineup of Top U. S. Oil Companies	1-31	117
Mergers Under Scrutiny	2-21	98
Three-Way Merger Planned	2-28	93
Merger Proposed for South Penn and Pennzoil	3-21	124
Highlights from Oil-Company Annual Statements	4- 4	103
Highlights from Oil-Company Annual Statements	4-11	75
Neill, LeNoir Form Firms	4-11	82
FTC Checks Concentratic.. Trend in Oil Industry	4-11	88
Highlights from Oil-Company Annual Statements	4-18	100
Petroleum Management Co. and Livingston Drilling & Well Service, Inc., Merge	4-25	90
First-Quarter Earnings Much Better Than '54	5- 2	57
Needed: 900 Billion Barrels . . . New Reserves Key to Survival	5- 2	58
Iranian Issue Finally Settled—Dahl M. Duff	5- 9	82
Texaco Tops Texas Bids for 640-Acre Tract Off Galveston County	5- 9	87
Albuquerque Associated Oil Co., and Bolack Oil & Gas Co. Plans Merger	5- 9	93
Royal Dutch-Shell Group Predicts Energy Requirements to Double by 1980	5-16	130
New Giant Rises in Manhattan—Socony Mobil (Picture)	6- 6	84
Magnolia Tops Offers As School Nets $7,447,500	7- 4	72
Coral Drilling Co. Formed	7-11	97
Lion Oil-Monsanto Deal Nearing Final Decision	7-25	135
Petroleum Investments—Frederick G. Coqueron	7-25	176
Merger Has New Angle	8- 1	72
Mountain Valley Oil Corp. and Black Thunder Oil-Uranium, Inc., Merger Being Considered	8-15	104
Union Merger Talks Asked	8-15	105
Merger Plans Announced for Two Rocky Mountain Oil Firms	8-15	105
Julius Livingston Acquires Oklahoma and Kansas Properties Forming New Company	8-22	101
Stockholders Vote Merger for Johnston Oil & Gas Co., and Texas Oil & Gas Co.	8-29	65
Black Thunder Oil-Uranium, Inc., and Mountain Valley Oil Corp. Merge	8-29	67
Three Michigan Firms with Ultramodern Facilities Sign Agreement to Unite Subject to Approval of Stockholders	9- 5	74
Anglo-Canadian Oil Co., Ltd., Approve Merger	9-12	97
Ex-Texas Oil Man to Head Canadian Minerals Firm	9-19	86
Humble Wants to Expand	10- 3	82
Monsanto Absorbs Lion	10- 3	89
Merger of Three Michigan Refineries Is Step Nearer	10-10	131
Cullen Heads Company With Domestic, Foreign Holdings	10-17	87
Ohio May Acquire Small Firm	10-17	87
Three Michigan Refiners Select November 30 Date	10-17	101
Voss Reacquires Production Properties in Weston County, Wyoming	10-24	65
Humble Shareholders Vote More Stock, New Charter	10-24	69
New Company Formed to Make Texas American Oil Corp.	10-24	72
Texas Eastern Absorbs Producing Unit	11-14	128
$1.2-Billion Budget Slated As Jersey Tells '56 Plans	11-14	133
Brazos Absorbed by Dow	11-14	139
Bankers Like to Do Business With Oil Men—Lyon F. Terry	11-21	168
Leonard, Roosevelt, and Mid-West United in Deal	12- 5	77
Jersey Bets on Future	12-12	74
Texaco Budget $325 Million	12-19	49
Patent Suit Ends As Socony, Houdry Settle Fight Out of Court	12-19	59
Payrolls High, So Are Wages, Output	12-26	134
COOPERATIVES		
What's Ahead for Oil Co-Ops?—C. O. Willson	2- 7	70
Operating Refineries of Co-Op Associates	2- 7	72
Co-Ops Boost Output	5-16	131
DRILLING ACTIVITY (see Drilling, Engineering and Operating)		
ECONOMICS (Forecasts, statistics, trends, policies)		
The Road Ahead . . . As Oil Men See It	1-10	65
The Year Ahead . . . As Leaders See It	1-17	78
The Road Ahead . . . As Oil Men See It	1-24	79
28 Cities Sell 93 Octane or Better	1-31	118
Here's How the 48 Cities Compare	1-31	118
The Year Ahead . . . As Industry Sees It	1-31	132
4¾ Billions for Expansion—Kenneth B. Barnes	1-31	166
Uranium—No Bonanza for Oil Men	4- 4	96
Interplant Processing . . . Answer to Diminishing Margins?—C. O. Willson	5- 2	50
1955—Year of Decision in Spraberry—Robert J. Enright	6-13	126
Petrochemical Output Increases	6-27	73
New Records Will Be Set As Industry Heads Toward 56,500 Wells in 1955	7-25	145
A Glance Behind and a Look Ahead	7-25	146
U. S. Petroleum Industry Financial Data (Millions of Dollars)	7-25	176
Petroleum Investments—Frederick G. Coqueron	7-25	176
Road Program Killed	8- 1	73
Driving Tests Confirm Octane Forecast	9-12	92
Atom May Be Partner of Oil	10-17	91
Wilson Looks Ahead and Finds Atom Will Rescue Oil	11- 7	65
Industry Expenditures May Rise to $9 Billion in '65	11-21	113
Jersey Bets on Future	12-12	74
ECONOMICS (Markets and Marketing)		
Census Bureau Begins Checking Oil's Economic Blood Pressure—Bertram F. Linz	1-10	46
Gas Fight Warms Up—Henry D. Ralph	1-10	54
Proration Plan Dropped	1-17	65
Oklahoma Producers Begin Fight for Crude Market—Henry D. Ralph	1-17	75
Whiting Independents Face O.W.I.U.'s Merger Threat	1-31	120
Scramble for Markets Pushed Prices Down	1-31	178
Congress Gets Facts—Bertram F. Linz	4- 4	108
Interplant Processing . . . Answer to Diminishing Margins?—C. O. Willson	5- 2	50
Novel Gas Deal Signed	5-16	121
Gasoline Plant Output Sold	5-16	135
Gas Crimps Fuel Oil—D. H. Stormont	5-23	82
Science Aids Marketer—C. O. Willson	5-30	64
Contracts Due Soon on Plant to Make Gasoline from Utah's Gilsonite—Ted Armstrong	7-11	90
Bill Gives Wider Choice of Products to Stations	7-11	92
Who'll Buy Canada's Oil?—Fred G. Cottle	8-15	157
Mexican Gas Deal Near—Paul Swain	9- 5	66
First $1 Billion Quarter Gas Sales Reach Record Peak	9- 5	71
Shut-In Wells Reopen to Supply Rising Demand for Residual Fuels—D. H. Stormont	9-12	86
Rocky Mountain Crude Finds Its Market—Henry D. Ralph	9-12	88
Esso on the Carpet for Violating New Jersey's Marketing Laws	9-12	95
Gas-Import Fued Ends—Henry D. Ralph	9-19	96
Distress Oil Absorbed	9-26	126
American Sells Gasoline in State for First Time	10-10	123
Switch in California from Oversupply to Exhausted Market Caused by Heavy Shipments, Demand, Increased Coking Capacity—D. H. Stormont	10-10	129
Esso Sells 170 Tons Daily as Fuel to Generate Power	10-24	74

	Date	Page
The Answer Is the Crude-Oil Man—Henry D. Ralph	11-14	180
Glossary of Crude-Oil Purchasing Terms	11-14	185
Lubes, Fuel Work as Team	11-21	111
Divorcement of Marketing Wrong Road, Minckler Says	11-21	118
Two for the Money—Gasoline and Motor Oil Work Hand in Glove—Howard G. Vesper	11-21	199
Oil Buyers' "Dean" Prepares to Retire	12-26	126
1946-54: When Oil Became King of Energy—C. J. Robrecht	12-26	199
ECONOMICS (Prices)		
Gas Prices Defended	1-17	70
Middle East Oil Payments Rise 34 Cents in 6 Years—Gordon H. Barrows	1-17	88
Refinery Dispersal Scheme Spurned by Defense Official	1-24	75
Penn Grade Prices Rise	1-31	120
Scramble for Markets Pushed Prices Down	1-31	178
Yearly Crude and Products Prices	1-31	265
North Dakota Bill Would Set Price at Wellhead	2-14	88
Price Fixing Hinted	2-21	104
Shell Posts Prices on Venezuelan Crude, Products	2-21	105
White House on Fence in Gas Decision	3-14	92
Gas Battle Shapes Up—Robert J. Enright	3-21	120
"Detroit Case" Back in Court	3-21	124
Gas Hearings Scheduled	3-21	128
Measure Would Let Railroad Commission Set Gas Prices	3-21	133
Gas Users May Score With Harris Bill	5- 2	64
Producers' Price Increase Small Since World War II	5- 2	64
Price Hike Protested—Robert J. Enright	5-16	134
Socony Starts Trend to Get More Orderly Markets	7-18	71
Oil Price Increased to 10 Cents a Barrel	7-18	72
Price Controls Eased in New Competition	8- 8	79
Robinson-Patman Act Hit for Keeping Prices High	9- 5	67
What About Posted Gas Prices?—Robert J. Enright	9- 5	68
Gas Control Tightened—Bertram F. Linz	9-19	86
Carter Hikes Illinois Price	10- 3	82
Campaign to Raise Posting in California Stepped Up	10- 3	88
Mene Grande Posts Prices	10-10	138
Low-Gravity Producers Benefit As California Crude Prices Rise	10-24	73
Should the Industry Raise Its Prices?	11- 7	62
Producers Ask for Crude Hike	11-28	64
FPC Jolts Producers—Bertram F. Linz	12- 5	78
Penn Grade Postings Raised for Fourth Time This Year	12- 5	85
Brooklyn Union's John Heyke Outlines the Case Against the Harris Bill—Paul Swain	12-19	42
Distributors Outline Strategy—Here's the Plan of Attack	12-19	43
Fair-Field Prices Jolted	12-26	125
Stanvac Posts Prices	12-26	138
Crude Postings Cut	12-26	138
ECONOMICS (Supply and Demand)		
Demand for '55 Nears 8½ Million Barrels—John C. Casper	1-31	151
Total Demand Rising	5- 2	55
Huge Demand Gain Seen	5-23	60
Atom No Oil Threat	6-20	72
Conoco President Predicts Demand to Go Up for Oil Products	7- 4	66
Demand for '55 Will Top 8½ Million Barrels—John C. Casper	7-25	156
Surprise Demand Leads to First-Halt Earnings Jump	9- 5	70
Gasoline-Additives Demand Surges—George Weber	9- 5	84
U. S. Gas Requirements and Supply—Natural-Gas Companies	9-26	136
Gas Demand to Rise Sharply by 1958	9-26	136
Oil Demand Will Soar	10-10	136
Total Demand to Rise 3.4 Per Cent	11- 7	78
U. S. Petroleum Supply and Demand Forecast	11- 7	78
Demand in '56 to Break All Records—John C. Casper	11-14	118
Supply and Demand: Petroleum Products in '56	11-14	119
The Answer Is the Crude-Oil Man—Henry D. Ralph	11-14	180
Glossary of Crude-Oil Purchasing Terms	11-14	185
Slower Demand in Sight	11-21	112
Nation May Need 14 Million Barrels Daily by 1965	11-21	117
EDITORIALS		
Cautious Optimism Is the Word for 1955	1- 3	55
"Market Demand" Gets a New Twist	1-10	43
Will Lower Prices Stop Crude Imports?	1-17	55
Advocates of Gas Control Have Scored Some Good Licks	1-24	57
1955 Will Be What the Industry Makes It	1-31	111
Proration Is Fine—for the Other Fellow	2- 7	67
In the Northwest and Everywhere	2-14	69
If Gas Producers Don't Hang Together, They'll Hang Separately	2-21	77
Sunset Limited Hits the Switch	2-28	71
Our Old Resources Policy Is Still Pretty Good	3- 7	75
The Gauntlet Is Down in the Gas Battle	3-14	73
This Import Quota Scheme Is No Good	3-21	113
What Happened to Reserves in 1954?	3-28	75
How to Fill the Gap in Oil Finding	4- 4	93
Know Anyone in Milwaukee?	4-11	69
Brighter Days Ahead for the Light Hydrocarbons	4-18	95
Let's Make Another Try at the Imports Problem	4-25	75
What They're Saying Against Gas Producers	5- 2	47
This Could Solve the Imports Problem	5- 9	77
Here's a New Argument for Federal Control	5-16	113
Why Is Oil So Cheap?	5-23	75
Education for Oil	5-30	43
Problem: How to Keep Capacity Ahead of Demand	6- 6	69
Texas Today Is Building for Its Industry Tomorrow	6-13	123
How to Go Broke Producing Oil	6-20	55
Sit Tight on Crude Now, for the Future Looks Good	6-27	59
Conservation Is Still a Mystery in Many Places	7- 4	57
Here's What the Harris Gas Bill Is Up Against	7-11	81
Here's How They're Finding New Pays in Old Plays	7-18	57
Midyear 1955: Back in the Groove	7-25	121
This Wildcat Trend Needs More of a Boost	8- 1	57
Heavy Fuel Oil Is Looking Up	8- 8	59
Canadian Oil Looks South of the Border	8-15	89
Why Fewer Gas Wells Are Being Drilled	8-22	85
Here's the Ghost in the I.O.C.C. Investigation	8-29	49
The Oil Companies Are in Petrochemicals to Stay	9- 5	59
Killing the Goose	9-12	75
Petroleum's Most Basic Shortage	9-19	75
Are Drilling Contractors Being Penalized for Progress?	9-26	119
Distribution Is Learning to Do Its Part	10- 3	75
Pipelining—A Complex Business for a Simple Purpose	10-10	115
Taking Some Mystery Out of the Oil Business	10-17	81
How to Get More Oil Technologists	10-24	53
The Price of Oil Must Go Up. Why Not Now?	10-31	45
ODM's Imports Plan Deserves a Trial	11- 7	59
All Signs Point to the Best Year Ever	11-14	113
Oil Faces New Problems for New Times Ahead	11-21	103
Prepare Now to Increase Capacity for the Future	11-28	43
The Oil Union Raises Some Debatable Points	12-12	57
Scotch This $800,000,000 Lie	12-19	39
Now They're Out in the Open Where We Can Hit Back	12-26	117
EDUCATION (see Manpower and Public Relations)		
EXPORTS (see Foreign Trade)		
FOREIGN, GENERAL (also see major division on Foreign)		
Foreign-Oil Jitters Due to Russian Threats	2-21	94
These Groups Direct Petroleum Activity in Western Canada—R. W. Diamond, Jr.	8-15	167
How to Get a Lease in Canada—Austin Richards	8-15	175
European Governments Ask for Bids on Five Projects	9- 5	82
Foreign Output Up Again—Ray G. Gibson	9- 5	88
Drilling Contractors Go Foreign	9-26	122
Cold Winter Could Mean Trouble—Europe Poses Problem	11-21	118
Federal "Meddling" Again a Target As Compact Urges State Oil Control—Henry D. Ralph	12-12	70
Gas Bill Called "Must"—Henry D. Ralph	12-12	72
FOREIGN TRADE		
Imports, Exports Up	1- 3	62
Tariffs May Be Cut	1-17	72
Import Council Called	1-24	75
Import Estimates Jump	1-31	116
Here Are Company Figures on Imports	1-31	116
Importers Defend Actions	1-31	121
Imports Again Show Slight Increase—Henry D. Ralph	1-31	154
Imports, Exports Up	2- 7	80
Import Peril Cited	2- 7	83
Importer Fights Back	2-14	82
Ike Opposes Oil Import Quota	2-14	83
Federal Economist Defends Imports	2-21	87
I.P.A.A. Says We'll Get More From Now 'Til April	2-21	93
Import Estimates Rising	2-28	82
Company Reports Show Upward Trend	2-28	82
Imports Hit All-Time High	2-28	83
Senate Near Import Showdown	3-14	94
Coal, Not Oil, Will Win If the Neely Bill Passes—John C. Casper	3-21	122
Oil Men Have Their Say As Committee Studies Neely Bill	3-21	123
West Coast Imports Soar	3-28	87
Imports, Exports Dip	3-28	89
Import Sessions Begin	4- 4	111
Import Decision Near	4-18	111
In East Coast Refinery Runs Imports Exceed Domestic Crude—Dahl M. Duff	4-25	78
Imports Records Fall	4-25	81
Imports Take Big Jump	4-25	82
Here Are Companies' Import Figures	4-25	82
I.P.A.A. Will Carry On Imports Fight—Henry D. Ralph	5- 2	54
Importers' Net Up	5- 2	57
Imports Showdown Due This Week—Bertram F. Linz	5- 2	63
Import Curb Promised As Congress Rejects Neely		

	Date	Page
Quota Plan, Gives Prebsident Control Over Foreign Oil Influx	5- 9	89
June Imports to Soar	5-30	57
Crude Imports Reach New High	5-30	58
Cabinet Committee Revising Import Data for President's Use	6- 6	78
Some Oil Men Want Quick Action When President Signs Bill Curbing Imports	6-13	141
Imports Show Seasonal Decline	6-27	75
Import Curbs Studied	7- 4	70
Imports Continue Spiral	7-11	89
Coal Interests to Oppose Pacific Northwest's Bid	7-11	92
Will 1955 Imports Be Excessive?—Henry D. Ralph and John C. Casper	7-25	126
Crude Imports Set Record in First Quarter	7-25	159
Foreign Output Still Outgains That of U. S.—Ray G. Gibson	7-25	162
Imports Keep on Rising	8- 1	67
27 Senators Demand Level Be Returned to 1954 Ratio	8- 8	76
Import Showdown Near—Bertram F. Linz	8-15	99
Senator Says Voluntary Program Isn't Consistent	8-22	103
Mexico Will Curtail Imports	8-22	107
Investment Abroad Slows But Americans' Stake in Foreign Oil Still Soared Above $5 Billion—Bertram F. Linz	8-29	58
Imports Decision Due	8-29	60
'55 Imports to Jump 13.5 Per Cent	8-29	62
Imports Projected to the End of 1955	8-29	62
Crude Imports Break Record	8-29	63
Last Chance on Imports	9-19	88
Industry Awaiting Import Decision—Bertram F. Linz	9-26	128
Oil Imports Decline in July	9-26	130
Imports Still Going Up	9-26	131
Imports Reach All-Time Peak	10-24	71
Curb on Imports to Be Delayed As New Approach Sought	10-24	72
Imports Tipoff Expected	10-31	53
Reports to Commission Show Import Estimates Raised	10-31	60
Here Are Companies' Import Figures	10-31	60
The Fight Over Imports Hits a Lull—Ted A. Armstrong	11- 7	70
Flemming Letter Raises Questions, But Imports Action Due	11- 7	71
Flemming Sets November 30 Deadline for Imports Data	11-21	130
Why 90 Per Cent of the Oil Reserves of the World Is in Friendly Hands—T. L. Lenzen	11-21	224
Imports to Keep Rising	11-28	52
Imports, Exports Show Decline	11-28	58
First Reports Will Show How Voluntary Plan Works	12-12	65
Gas Imports Nearer	12-12	67

IMPORTS (see Foreign Trade)

MANPOWER

Oil Union Signs Contracts	1-10	59
Whiting Independents Face O.W.I.U.'s Merger Threat	1-31	120
How to Staff a New Refinery in a Hurry	2-14	118
Spring Strike Talked	2-21	89
Stronger Union Forecast with Merger	2-28	81
Merger Means Big, New Union—Joe Reilly	3- 7	78
Wage Hike Spreading	3-14	84
C.I.O. Approves Wage Offers	3-21	121
Union Signs Wage Pacts	4-11	83
Sinclair and Union May Work Out New Contract	4-25	89
So You're a Young Engineer and You Want to Get Ahead?—Arthur J. Altz	4-25	120
Labor Problem Eased—G. L. Farrar	5-16	128
Wage Demands Hinted	5-16	130
Negroes Complain Refiners Discriminate Against Them	5-30	50
Manpower Study Planned	6- 6	79
Sinclair Workers Polled for Opinions on Firm's Plan to End Deadlock	6- 6	85
Union Launches New Oil Invasion and Engineers Are Target in Texas—F. Lawrence Resen	6-13	130
Depression Baby Crop Means Too Few Oil Scientists—Bertram F. Linz	6-13	132
Sinclair Pact Signed Averting Strike by 10,000 Oil Union Workers	6-20	66
OCAW Looks Ahead, Predicts Most Powerful Union in Making	6-27	76
Settlement Halts Threat of Big Refinery Shutdown	6-27	77
Educational Programs Pay Off Because Drillers Get More Training	6-27	77
C.I.O. Withholding Cash, So Oil Union's Drive Bogs Down	8-1	71
Unions to Talk Merger	8-22	93
O.C.A.W. Studies Drive for Oil Technicians	8-29	61
Should Union Steward Work? Texas Strike Issue Unusual	8-29	61
Tulsa Local Spearheads Pay-Increase Movement	9-12	87
School for Rig Men Means Creole Drills Cheaper—K. B. Barnes	9-19	100
New Oil Wage Urged	10- 3	82
Union Tests Strength in Gulf Talks—Joe Reilly	10-17	94
Company Pays Union Steward, So Republic Walkout Settled	10-17	96
Problem: Getting More Engineers—Gene T. Kinney	10-17	102
To Ease Engineer Shortage Shell Will Aid Teachers	10-24	74
Oil Leaders Asked to Aid in Drive to End Discrimination	10-31	55
Crisis in Classrooms Creates Scientific Manpower	11-21	115
Wage Drive Begun	11-21	122
Now They're Blueprinting Industrial Hygiene—J. W. Hammond	11-21	207
Not What, But Who Is Behind the Balance Sheet—O. C. Roehl	11-21	220
Two-Year Raise Sought	11-28	58
Workers Can Justify 55 Cents . . . Union Is Aiming High	12- 5	73
Knight Waxes Loquacious, Outlines the Reasons for Labor's Demands	12-12	64
Manpower Study Made Engineer Lack Cited	12-12	76
Louisiana Permitted to Quiz Departing Official	19-19	54
Payrolls High; So Are Wages, Output—R. J. Rosenthal and S. Swerdloff	12-26	134

MARKETS AND MARKETING (see Economics)

MATERIALS (also see PAD)

Pipe Supply Tightens—Gene T. Kinney	11-28	62

PRICES (see Economics)

PUBLIC RELATIONS (Programs, Oil Progress Week, speeches, education—except employe training)

Pipeline Contractors Like What's Ahead—Paul Reed and D. H. Stormont	1-24	65
Balcones Research Center Helps Find the Answers	6-13	196
Study Shows that Dearth of Experienced, Highly Trained Technical People Hurts Oil, Chemical Research Programs	7-18	73
Big TV Show to Open Oil Progress Week	10- 3	86
Oil Leaders Asked to Aid in Drive to End Discrimination	10-31	55
Crisis in Classrooms Creates Scientific Manpower	11-21	115
Porter Tells the Press Better Selling Job Needed	11-21	117
O.I.I.C. Gets New Budget, New Aim No Mystery in Oil Business	11-21	124
Executives Wanted—But Oil Hopefuls Must Get a Broad View to Work From—G. L. Farrar	11-28	54
Drillers Have a Story to Tell	12-26	124

RESEARCH (Government, industry, and laboratories not tied in with specific industry division)

Depression Baby Crop Means Too Few Oil Scientists—Bertram F. Linz	6-13	132
Balcones Research Center Helps Find the Answers	6-13	196
Esso Puts Radioactive Pipe to Work	7- 4	65
Study Shows That Dearth of Experienced, Highly Trained Technical People Hurts Oil, Chemical Research Programs	7-18	73
Atomic Research Pushed When Socony Mobil Joins in First Industrial Nuclear Reactor	8- 8	74
How Shell Will Use Industry's Top Smasher	8-29	55
Atomic Reactor Is Key As Cheap Gas from Coal Sought	12-12	63

RESERVES (see Production, Engineering and Operating)

SAFETY (see Manpower)

STRIKES (see Manpower)

STATISTICS (see Economics)

SUPPLY AND DEMAND (see Economics)

TRANSPORTATION (see also Government)

Tanker Gets First Look at Golden Gate (Picture)	1-17	66
Postwar Boom Fading: U. S. Shipyards Are Hardest Hit	6- 6	79
New Pipeline Will Carry Coal	6-13	135
World's Largest Tow Barge Being Built (Picture)	6-27	74
Maiden Atlantic Crossing Made by Largest Oil Ship	6-27	80
S. S. Chemical Transporter Is Jack of All Trades	7-18	70
Truckers Hike Rates	8- 1	68
Shell, Esso Order Tankers	10- 3	97
On the Boards in Japan—New Tankers World's Biggest	10-17	87
New L.P.G. Barge Launched by Warren	10-24	65
Atom Tanker Next	12-19	59

TRENDS (see Economics)

WAGES (see Manpower)

Government

	Date	Page
ANTITRUST		
Antitrust Pattern Sought	1-10	56
New Antitrust Curb Asked	1-31	123
High Texas Court to Hear 6-Year Old Antitrust Suit	2-14	81
Ten Oil Firms Win Texas Suit	6-20	61
ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION		
Atomic Energy No Peril to Oil	4-25	92
Atom No Oil Threat	6-20	72
Atomic Reactor Is Key As Cheap Gas From Coal Sought	12-12	63
CONGRESS (Bills, laws, legislation)		
Congressional Scene Set—Bertram F. Linz	1- 3	67
Rubber Negotiations End	1- 3	67
Tariffs May Be Cut	1-17	72
Texan's Proposal Is First to Void FPC Control of Gas	2-14	83
Capital Committees Hunt Facts	3- 7	91
Coal, Not Oil, Will Win If the Neely Bill Passes—John C. Casper	3-21	122
Oil Men Have Their Say As Committee Studies Neely Bill	3-21	123
Gas Hearings Scheduled	3-21	128
Rubber Sales Near	3-28	91
Congress Gets Facts—Bertram F. Linz	4- 4	108
New Court Proposal Would Have Regulatory Agencies Give Up Judicial Functions	4-18	113
Rubber Plants Change Hands	5- 2	61
Cabinet Committee Revising Import Data for President's Use	6- 6	78
Some Oil Men Want Quick Action When President Signs Bill Curbing Imports	6-13	141
Rubber Profits U. S. by $10,000,000 With Sale of 25 Plants	6-20	74
Higher Road Taxes Loom	7-18	74
Vursell Opens House Drive for Action on Harris Bill	7-18	75
House May Vote This Week—Senate Plans Are Unknown	7-25	141
House Passes Harris Bill, 209 to 203	8- 1	69
Kefauver Ponders the Idea Controls for Crude Lines, Too?	8- 1	69
Gas Bill Held Over	8- 8	77
Group Checking Industry Links With Government	9- 5	75
Texas Mid-Continent Speakers Warn Gas Control Means Full Control—Robert J. Enright	10-10	130
Tax Relief Sought	10-24	70
Oil Agencies Facing Quiz As House Hearings Resume	10-24	73
Standard Anxious to Take Oil and Get Out of Elk Hills	12- 5	88
Navy Wants Rifle Plant	12- 5	88
Rules Tighter for WOC's	12- 5	92
Brooklyn Union's John Heyke Outlines the Case Against the Harris Bill—Paul Swain	12-19	42
Congress, Justice to Decide . . . N.P.C. May Remain on Job	12-19	45
Subcommittee Hears Views of Oil Men and Professors	12-19	54
COURTS (federal court litigation and decisions)		
Appeals Court Reserses U. S. District Judge in Utah Case	1-17	65
High Texas Court to Hear 6-Year-Old Antitrust Suit	2-14	81
Richfield Wins Suit	3-28	95
Texaco Loses $944,000 in Court Decision on Title Mixup	4-11	86
Gas Order Invalidated by Supreme Court Decision Saying States Can't Fix Price of Processed Gas Leaving State—Henry D. Ralph	4-18	104
Court Avoids Tidelands Stand	10-17	89
State's Power Tested as Sinclair Challenges Kansas' Right to Halt Pipeline Sale or Force Crude Buying—W. A. Bachman	10-24	60
New Suit Coming in Tidelands Claim	10-24	61
Trial of $36 Million Suit Against Jersey Standard Can Go Ahead	12-19	57
DRILLING ACTIVITY (see Drilling, Engineering and Operating)		
EXPORTS (see Industry Affairs)		
FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION (also see heading "Construction Planned (U. S.) New Gas Lines, under Pipeline)		
Gas Fight Warms Up—Henry D. Ralph	1-10	54
Gas-Import Plan Opposed	1-10	55
Gas Prices Defended	1-17	70
Gas Bill Submitted	1-17	71
FPC Is New Legal Will-o'-the-Wisp—Henry D. Ralph	1-24	63
Million a Month and Climbing Rate Suspensions Are Costly—Henry D. Ralph	1-31	114
FPC Briefs Congress	2- 7	81
Gas Sparring Continues	2-21	94
Changes FPC Wants in Gas Act May Be Doomed	2-28	85
Gas Price Rules Coming	2-28	85
Committee Gives Natural Gas a Boost—Bertram F. Linz	3- 7	84
Here's the Text of the Cabinet Committee Report As Applied to Oil and Gas	3- 7	85
Gas Bill Sets Off Industry Drive—Henry D. Ralph	3- 7	86
Smith Quitting FPC	3- 7	92
Gas Escape Clause Tested	3-21	130
FPC Endorses Bill	3-28	90
FPC Says Gas Pipelines Showed Increase in 1954	4- 1	111
Gas Producers Lose—Decision Makes Wellhead Sales Subject to Federal Regulation	4-11	87
Gas Consumers Put on Pressure	4-18	113
FPC Rebukes Pan Eastern	4-25	96
Gas Compromise Studied for Purpose of Exempting Independent Gas Producers from FPC Control Without Taking Lid Off Prices	5- 9	88
Gas Fight Waxes Hot	5-16	123
American Louisiana Wins Long Fight for FPC Permit	5-16	124
Harris Bill Weakened—Bertram F. Linz	5-23	89
Lone Star Deadline Set	5-23	91
Gas Bill Vote Near	5-30	49
FPC Scans Gas Deal	5-30	50
FPC Approves Gas Project, Studies Second Proposal	5-30	51
Harris Bill Squeaks By	6-13	142
FPC Examiners Split Over Wellhead Sales of Natural Gas	6-20	72
Gas-Price Probe Asked	6-20	76
Gas Bill Slowed	6-20	76
Harris Bill Hopes Dim	6-27	66
Pacific Northwest Hearing Set for July 18	6-27	68
Gas Bill Gets New Push	7- 4	68
FPC Examiner Refuses to Limit New Sales Contract	7- 4	71
Gas Bill Fate Uncertain	7-11	92
Irked by Red Tape, Hoover Finds FPC Paper Work Wasting Millions	7-25	136
Gas Fight Near Climax—Robert J. Enright	8- 8	78
Next FPC Hot Potato—End-Use Gas Controls	8-29	68
Northern Natural Fighting Decision on Boiler-Fuel Sale	9-12	87
Gas Control Tightened—Bertram F. Linz	9-19	86
Escape Clauses Invalid?	9-26	135
FPC Denies Firm's Bid to Import Canadian Gas	9-26	137
"Escalators" Left In	10- 3	86
Key to Trans-Canada Handed FPC	10-17	90
FPC Ruling in Gas Cases Makes Automatic Price Hikes Shaky—Bertram M. Linz	10-31	63
Escape Clauses Canceled in Sweeping FPC Ruling	11- 7	76
Oil Men Rally to Fight	11-21	122
FPC Jolts Producers—Bertram F. Linz	12- 5	78
Gas Bill Called "Must"—Henry D. Ralph	12-12	72
Brooklyn Union's John Heyke Outlines the Case Against the Harris Bill—Paul Swain	12-19	42
Distributors Outline Strategy . . . Here's the Plan of Attack	12-19	43
Gas Men Lose Again	12-19	49
Fair-Field Prices Jolted	12-26	125
GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (Miscellaneous)		
Refinery Dispersal Scheme Spurned by Defense Official	1-24	75
Need for Oil Carrier to West Coast to Be Probed	7- 4	71
Anderson to Quit Defense Post, Silent on Plans	7-18	66
War Pipeline Reviewed	8- 1	70
War Controls Ready for Rationing, Price, Wage Ceilings	8-29	67
Plan Revived for Mineral Resources Department	10-10	135
GR-S Plant Offered for Sale	10-17	96
Oil Agencies Facing Quiz As House Hearing Resumes	10-24	73
IMPORTS (see Industry Affairs)		
INTERIOR DEPARTMENT (Bureau of Mines, U.S.G.S., oil and gas production on public lands—also see NPC)		
Interior Research to Aid, Not Compete With Oil Industry	2-24	82
Interior Department May Become Self-Supporting	3-28	90
Oil From Coal Near	4-25	95
Federal Leasing Change Made	5-16	123
Alaskan Leasing Planned	6-13	140
Bureau of Mines Budget Approved at $18,863,000	7-11	93
Regulations Available on Joint Oil-Mineral Search	8-29	68
First Oil and Gas Lease Negotiated by Frankfort	12-12	69
U. S. Ponders Sale	12-19	53
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS (United Nations, State Department, foreign loans, European Aid)		
Price Fixing Hinted	2-21	104
UN Report Troubles Oil Industry—Dahl M. Duff	3- 7	82

	Date	Page
U.N. Report Disputed—Dahl M. Duff	3-28	98
INTERSTATE OIL COMPACT COMMISSION		
Compact Extension Proposed	1-31	123
Compact Attacked for Surrendering Too Much of Its Authority to Oil Industry	4- 4	110
Compact Curb Voted	6-27	67
Oil Compact Expands—Henry D. Ralph	6-27	71
Stripper Wells: A Bigger Role Ahead	12- 5	84
Simple Forms Sought As Oil Men Fight Red Tape—Henry D. Ralph	12- 5	85
LABOR (see Industry Affairs)		
MARKETS AND MARKETING (see Industry Affairs)		
MATERIALS		
War Controls Ready for Rationing, Price, Wage Ceiling	8-29	67
MILITARY		
New Panel Added to MPAB	7-11	93
Military Oil Needs Up Again	12-12	74
NATIONAL PETROLEUM COUNCIL		
N.P.C. Also Backs Dropping Shale-Oil Research at Rifle	1-31	122
N.P.C. Backs Import Cut—Bertram F. Linz	5-16	122
Group Checking Industry Links With Government	9- 5	75
Industry Role in NPC Praised	11-21	119
Congress, Justice to Decide . . . N.P.C. May Remain on Job	12-19	45
PRICES (see Industry Affairs)		
TAXATION		
Colorado's Severance Levy Will Be Tested in Courts	1-24	71
Oil Budget Share $31 Million—Taxes $1 Billion	1-24	74
Gas Tax Proposal Would Hit Interstate Pipeline Firms	2- 7	75
Governor Threatens Stiffer Severance Tax for Colorado	2- 7	78
Texas Legislator Tries Tax Angles from All Directions	2-14	81
Bill Would Hike Colorado's Tax to 5 Per Cent of Value	2-21	100
Bill Limits Tax Protests	3- 7	90
Tax Refunds Requested	3- 7	95
Tax Choices Offered	3-14	94
Levy on Oil Production Considered in Colorado	3-14	96
Another Plan Proposed to Texas Legislature	3-28	93
Oil Tax Believed Certain	4- 4	115
Tax Bills Keep Texas Oil Men Jumpy—Robert J. Enright	4-18	107
Vote Due on Colorado Severance Tax	4-18	110
States Would Get Gasoline Levy for Roads Under Plan	4-25	96
Tax Cut on Gas Is Revoked	4-25	99
Lower Taxes Urged	5- 9	89
Texans Attack Tax Bill—Robert J. Enright	5- 9	92
Texas Tax Cut Seen	5-23	81
Two Oil Taxes Studied	5-23	96
Tax Issue Near End—Robert J. Enright	6- 6	82
Lease Filing Tax Killed	6- 6	87
Texas Taxes Settled	6-13	138
Severance Tax Opposed	6-20	71
Law Providing Penalties Planned If Abuses Found	7-18	71
Higher Road Taxes Loom	7-18	74
Harsh New Levy Threatened As Result of Company Suit	7-18	75
Write-Offs May End	8-22	92
Treasury Asks Cut to Aid Firm's Operations Abroad	8-22	103
Texas Producers Still Fear Relief Temporary	8-29	67
Refining, Alkylation Jobs to Get Fast Tax Writeoffs	10-10	133
ODM Gives Writeoffs Clearing Backlog of Oil Industry Projects	10-17	98
Tax Relief Sought	10-24	70
Experts Square Off for Depletion Battle—Bertram F. Linz	11-21	127
Subcommittee Hears Views of Oil Men and Professors	12-19	54
Wyoming Editors Stirred by Loss of Conoco Refinery So Oil Tax Cry Revived	12-26	131
TIDELANDS (bills, laws, rulings, court decisions, economics, and political aspects)		
Tidelands Fight Resumes	2-21	98
Oil Bills Face Battles	2-28	90
Legal Question of Offshore Islands Delays Sale Plans	3- 7	88
Next Lease Sale Will Tell If Cream Skimmed Offshore	3- 7	94
Richfield Wins Suit	3-28	95
Tidelands Curbed by California Supreme Court Decision Limiting How Long Long Beach Can Use Revenues	4-11	77
Texas Wary of Government, But Going Ahead With Offshore Leasing	5- 2	61
Texaco Is Top Bidder	5- 2	61
Tidelands May Be Opened Soon	5-30	53
U. S. Seeks Showdown with Louisiana Over Tidelands Lease Sale	5-30	54
Compromise Between Louisiana's 3-League Boundary Claim and Government Blocked	6- 6	78
Standby Powers Helpful But Not Essential, Ike Decides	6- 6	78
Tidelands Bill Passes—Douglas Oil High Bidder on Huntington Beach Tract	6-13	143
Record Snafu in Prospect As Tidelands Lease Fight Nears Climax—Joe Reilly	7- 4	60
Oil Men Bet on U. S. Victory As Millions Gambled on Gulf Tidelands—Joe Reilly	7-18	62
Who Bought Where . . . and for How Much	7-18	64
High Bidders to Pay Sales Fee at Texas Offshore Lease Sale	7-18	67
Owners Fight Louisiana Claim on Inland Tracts	8-29	67
Richfield to Build Island to Explore Offshore Lease After Winning Suit	9- 5	76
New Tidelands Row Brews	10- 3	93
Court Avoids Tidelands Stand	10-17	89
U. S. to Challenge Louisiana's Claim in Gulf	12-12	73
U. S. Ponders Sale	12-19	53
Louisiana Permitted to Quiz Departing Official	12-19	54
TRANSPORTATION (also see Industry Affairs)		
Maritime Chief Says Plans for Building Help Picture	1- 3	69
Tanker Fleet Lags	2- 7	82
Saudi Arabia's New Tanker Plan Will Put Onassis in Operating Control	2-28	98
Foreign Tanker Boom Worries U.S.—Pertram F. Linz	3-28	84
Onassis Shipping Contract with Saudi Arabia Probed	4- 4	121
Tanker Confusion Hit—Bertram F. Linz	4-11	87
Onassis Sued Again	4-11	94
New Tankers Contracted for National Defense	4-18	113
Onassis Case Arbiter Named	4-18	119
Competitive Transportation System for U. S. Is Urged	4-25	94
I.C.C. Eyes Oil Flow	6-20	76
U. S. Wins Tanker Suit	6-27	68
U. S. Tanker Lead Cut	7- 4	64
S. S. Chemical Transporter Is Jack of All Trades	7-18	70
U. S. Tanker Skid Continues	8- 8	73
Suez Traffic Plunges	8-29	69
U. S. Gets Its Choice of Emergency Line Plans Offered	9-19	90
Atom Tanker Next	12-19	59

Trade Associations

	Date	Page
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF OIL WELL DRILLING CONTRACTORS		
Odessa College Sets Second Drilling-Technology Class	1-10	58
Rig Safety Is Possible by Keeping Experienced Men in Job—Robert J. Enright	5-16	132
Drillers Have a Story to Tell	12-26	124
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF PETROLEUM GEOLOGISTS		
A.A.P.G. Official Hold Sidewalk Meeting in Billings (Picture)	2-21	99
Canadian A.A.P.G. Will Hold Meet—Frank J. Gardner	8-15	215
Petroleum Geologists Hunt an Emblem	12-19	52
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF PETROLEUM LANDMEN		
New National Association Plans Convention in April	1- 3	63
AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY		
Slow-Up in Aromatics—George Weber	4-11	80
Du Pont's DCPI Revealed As Possible Triple-Purpose Fuel Additive	4-11	83
Refiners Hear Reasons Why Stream Analyzers Pay—Larry Resen	12-12	75
AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION		
Bell Answers Critics—Robert G. Deering	1-10	57
Pipelining at New Peak—Paul Reed	5-16	129
Gas Boom Continues	7-25	132
AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERS		
Operations Research Cuts Guesswork—F. Lawrence Resen	10-24	64
AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF MINING AND METALLURGICAL ENGINEERS		
A.I.M.E. Program Completed	1-31	125
Advice to Ambitious Engineers: Three Skills Make an Executive	2-21	88
A.I.M.E. Adding Petroleum to Title; Office Shift Pends	2-21	88
Drilling Spree Forecast, A.I.M.E. Told	6- 6	86
A.I.M.E. Program—October 3-5	9- 5	79
AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE		
Bell Answers Critics—Robert G. Deering	1-10	57
Production Meeting Set	1-31	125
A.P.I. District Meeting at Amarillo, March 23-25	2-14	78
Stratigraphic Research That May Pay Off—Francis P. Shepard	2-21	184
Split in A.P.I. District Urged	3-14	89
Well-Fracturing Costs Halved—Henry D. Ralph	3-28	86
A.P.I. Told 3½ Billion Barrels to Be Discovered	3-28	89
McCollum A.P.I. Speaker	4-11	77
New Council at Work on Developing Crude-Oil Meter Standards	4-11	82
Spotlight on Hydrogen Reveals Gulf Has New Low-Pressure Process—George Weber	5-16	100
Antidote for Disaster—Paul Reed	5-23	84
Jet Fuel Explosion Problem Solved by Slower Pumping Keeping Static Electricity from Igniting Tank Vapors—Robert G. Deering	5-23	85
Science Aids Marketer—C. O. Willson	5-30	64
Southwest A.P.I. District Split	8-29	64
Meetings Set for New A.P.I. Districts	9- 5	74
A.P.I. Creates New Division	10-24	66
Annual A.P.I. Meeting Opens Today	11-14	122
These Men Will Speak at Sessions of the 35th Annual Meeting in San Francisco	11-14	124
These Men Will Preside During the A.P.I. Program	11-14	126
A.P.I. Accent on Growth, Opportunity	11-21	108
A.P.I. Names Independent Chairman—Jake Hamon	11-21	110
A.P.I. Picks Two New Officers	11-21	111
Slower Demand in Sight	11-21	112
Pipeline Problems Come in for Discussion (Picture)	11-21	112
Asphalt Promotion Urged	11-21	113
Pipeline Gains Reviewed	11-21	114
Feuders Handed Warning—Oil Destroying Self	11-21	116
Highway Committee Holds Meeting (Picture)	11-21	116
Porter Tells the Press Better Selling Job Needed	11-21	117
Europe Poses Problem	11-21	118
Divorcement of Marketing Wrong Road, Minckler Says	11-21	118
Industry Role in NPC Praised	11-21	119
"Hot" Fuels Needed for Jet Age	11-21	119
A.P.I. Certificates of Appreciation Are Presented to 37 Industry Leaders	11-21	120
Oil Men Rally to Fight	11-21	122
Capital Needs High	11-21	122
Recovery Trend Bright	11-21	123
Economic Processes Are Scrutinized (Picture)	11-21	123
O.I.I.C. Gets New Budget, New Aim—No Mystery in Oil Business	11-21	124
Change of Attitude Needed to Keep Business Men in Government	11-21	125
Plenty of Work Left	11-21	125
A.P.I. Brass Gather for a Transportation Luncheon (Picture)	11-21	132
Thirty Years of A.P.I. Standards—John R. Suman	11-21	217
FOURTH WORLD PETROLEUM CONGRESS		
World Petroleum Congress Nears	4-25	86
4,000 Oil Men Gathered in Rome—Kenneth B. Barnes and Wilbur L. Nelson	6- 6	93
Refinery Trends Outlined by Speakers at Fourth World Petroleum Congress	6-13	135
INDEPENDENT PETROLEUM ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA		
Import Council Called	1-24	75
I.P.A.A. Still Backs Neely Bill	4- 4	106
But the Journal Still Is Opposed	4- 4	107
I.P.A.A. Will Carry on Imports Fight—Henry D. Ralph	5- 2	54
Replacement Costs Aren't Reflected, I.P.A.A. Warned	5- 2	58
I.P.A.A. Wants Immediate Action to Reduce Oil Flow	6-20	76
INDEPENDENT REFINER'S ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA		
I.R.A.A. Opposes Crude Hike	11-21	123
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CORROSION ENGINEERS		
Corrosion Reduced to Basics—R. G. Deering	2-21	90
Engineers Report on Plastics: Line Pipe Has the Best Record	3-14	81
NATIONAL COAL ASSOCIATION		
Coal Interests to Oppose Pacific Northwest's Bid	7-11	92
NATIONAL PETROLEUM ASSOCIATION		
Turbines Mean Changes for Refiners—George Weber	9-19	92
NATURAL GASOLINE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA		
Merriam Attacks Coal Scheme	4-25	85
Gas Testers Honored at N.G.A.A. Dallas Meeting	5-23	106
PENNSYLVANIA GRADE CRUDE OIL ASSOCIATION		
P.G.C.O.A. Urges Vast Exploration Program for Appalachians	6-13	136
Three-Day Production Conference Is Scheduled by Penn State	10-17	105
PETROLEUM ELECTRIC POWER ASSOCIATION		
Simplify Power Contracts or Lose Business, Scherer Says	10- 3	51
Power Association Names New Officers (Picture)	10- 3	93
PETROLEUM EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS' ASSOCIATION		
Tools for Drilling, Producing Are a Billion Dollar-Plus Business	6-20	66
PIPE LINE CONTRACTORS ASSOCIATION		
Canadian Prospects Among Topics at Annual Meeting	1-17	69
Pipeline Contractors Like What's Ahead—Paul Reed and D. H. Stormont	1-24	65
ROCKY MOUNTAIN OIL AND GAS ASSOCIATION		
Proration Plan Dropped	1-17	65
ROCKY MOUNTAIN OIL SHOW		
$10 Million in Equipment at Rocky Mountain Show	7- 4	74
SOCIETY OF AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERS		
S.A.E. Looks at Future—George Weber	1-17	66
Fuel Choice Analyzed and Canadian Airline Says JP-4 Fuel Has Edge Over Aviation Gas, Kerosine	1-17	68
SOCIETY OF EXPLORATION GEOPHYSICISTS		
Geophysicist Sees Trouble As Costs Near Oil Value	10-10	134
S.E.G. Digests	10-17	129
TEXAS INDEPENDENT PRODUCERS AND ROYALTY OWNERS ASSOCIATION		
TIPRO Supports Neely—Henry D. Ralph	4- 4	105
"Economic Waste" Control Measure Appears Doomed	4-11	84
TEXAS MID-CONTINENT OIL AND GAS ASSOCIATION		
Texas Mid-Continent Speakers Warn Gas Control Means Full Control—Robert J. Enright	10-10	130

	Date	Page
TEXAS PETROLEUM RESEARCH COMMITTEE		
Texas Study Offers a Challenge	2-14	79
T.P.R.C. Meeting on Oil Recovery to Be April 4-5	2-21	92
WESTERN PETROLEUM REFINERS ASSOCIATION		
Refiners' Meeting Near	1-31	125
How to Recruit Good Engineers—F. Lawrence Resen	2-21	92
Annual W.P.R.A. Session Scheduled in San Antonio	2-28	80
Cracking the Octane Barrier with U.O.P.'s Rexforming Process—George Weber	4- 4	98
Small Refiners Hard Pressed	4- 4	100
W.P.R.A. Dual Session Set	10-17	98

States-Developments

	Date	Page
ALABAMA		
Southern Alabama's Largest Oil Field—C. Victor Winter	1-10	152
Muldon: Where Black Warrior Pays Off—Wilbur H. Knight	1-24	158
Production and Proved Remaining Reserves by Fields and States (Annual and Cumulative)	1-31	199
Exploratory and Development Drilling	1-31	245
Deep Wildcat Hits in Alabama	8-22	103
New Fever Hits Alabama Resulting from Zach Brooks Discovery	8-29	66
Alabama Wildcat Comes Up With Show Below 11,314 Ft.	9- 5	71
Alabama Wildcat Has Two Possible Producing Sands	9-12	91
Alabama Well Still Testing	9-19	89
Alabama Lease Play Big	9-26	138
Citronelle—Dixie's Discovery of the Year—Frank J. Gardner	10- 3	185
ARIZONA		
Exploratory and Development Drilling—1954	1-31	256
Humble Plans Arizona Tests	3-21	124
Humble Gas Well Will Be Arizona's Second	8-22	102
Arizona Oiler Indicated	10-24	59
ARKANSAS		
Production and Proved Remaining Reserves—By Fields and States (Annual and Cumulative)	1-31	197
Year of New Pays and Extensions—John C. McCasin	1-31	231
Exploratory and Development Drilling—1954	1-31	242
Northwest Arkansas—Neglected Prospect?—Frank J. Gardner	2- 7	163
In Arkansas' Hard Rocks Exhaust Gas Boosts Drilling Rate—Charles B. Erbe	2-21	119
Arkansas Fuel's Wildcat Is in Heart of Big King Ranch	6-20	78
CALIFORNIA		
Boomlet Hits California	1- 3	66
Rigs Flock to Huntington Beach	1-10	59
Smog Blame Shifts to Automobile Exhausts	1-17	67
Ohio Abandons Deepest Well in World After 1,175 Days	1-17	72
Curbs on Drilling Proposed	1-31	123
Drilling Island Censured	1-31	123
Richfield Wins Court Order	1-31	123
Tidelands Bill Introduced	1-31	123
Santa Cruz Island Gets First Test (Picture)	1-31	123
Production and Proved Remaining Reserves—By Fields and States (Annual and Cumulative)	1-31	197
Exploratory and Development Drilling—1954	1-31	259
Huntington Beach Is Now Called "Bedlum Beach"—D. H. Stormont	2-14	77
California Tidelands Should Be Opened by End of Year	2-21	98
Oil Bills Face Battles	2-28	90
Standard of California to Test Limits of Jones Pool (Picture)	3-14	79
Westcoast Buys Gas	3-14	79
Pipeline Loan Denied	3-14	79
Feeder Lines Authorized	3-14	79
Crude Postings Advanced	3-14	79
Wooden Derricks Outlawed	3-28	95
Wells Just Keep Sprouting from Huntington Beach Town Lots	4- 4	116
The Los Angeles Basin—William F. Barbat (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4- 4	207
Oil in the San Joaquin Valley, California—Russell R. Simonson (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4- 4	208
Tidelands Curbed by California Supreme Court Decision Limiting How Long Beach May Use Revenues	4-11	77
California Deep Drilling Is Paying Off—D. H. Stormont	4-18	98
Long Beach to Ask Review of Tidelands-Oil Decision	4-18	108
California Oil Men Favor Using Offshore Platforms	4-18	108
California Producers Hurt by Out-of-State Supplies	4-25	91
"Below Cost" Radio Service in California Provokes Hot Debate Before Annual Convention—Robert G. Deering	5- 2	59
California Thick Oil Sands, High Viscosities No Longer Water Flooding Block—D. H. Stormont	5- 2	66
California Conservation Measure Goes Into Effect	5- 2	67
Downdip Drilling Finds New Reserves—Donald M. Smith	5- 2	142
Gas Storage to Expand—D. H. Stormont	5- 9	95
Huntington Beach Pool May Have 200 Producers Soon	5-16	133
Long Beach Loses Again	5-16	133
Offshore Ruling Expected	5-16	133
Deep Test Abandoned	5-16	133
Huge Reformer Contracted	5-16	133
Gas Crimps Fuel Oil—D. H. Stormont	5-23	82
El Paso to Boost Gas Flow Westward	5-23	83
Huntington Beach Bubble Bursts—D. H. Stormont	5-30	52
Tidelands Bill Passes—Douglas Oil High Bidder on Huntington Beach Tract	6-13	143
Shell Hits Deep Pay in San Joaquin Valley	6-13	143
Strat-Trap Strikes Revive an Old Field—D. H. Stormont	7-11	170
Texas-California Crude Line Fades	7-18	68
What's Involved	7-18	68
Socal Plan Changes Pipeline Picture	7-18	68
Union Oil Plans New Office Buildings	7-18	73
Heavy-Oil Production Problems Are Tough in California—J. P. McCullough	7-25	201
In Shallow, Low-Gravity Pools Formation Heaters Pay—D. H. Stormont	8- 8	66
The Bates Pool Case: Was Its Discovery Due to Use of Oil-Base Mud?—Donald M. Davis	8- 8	95
California Bids High From Cash-Bonus Offshore Sale Exceeds $5 Million	8-15	106
Sacramento Valley Scene of Busy Exploration, Development Program Aimed at Offsetting California's Dropping Output—D. H. Stormont	8-22	96
Richfield to Build Island to Explore Offshore Lease	9- 5	76
California Sues Long Beach	9- 5	76
Shut-In Wells Reopen to Supply Demand for Residual Fuels—D. H. Stormont	9-12	86
Refineries Not Villians, But Shutdown Is Possible	9-19	91
Nitrogen Cushion Leads to Improved Formation Tests—D. H. Stormont	10- 3	88
Campaign to Raise Posting in California Stepped Up	10- 3	88
Switch in California from Oversupply to Exhausted Market Caused by Heavy Shipments, Demand, Increased Coking Capacity—D. H. Stormont	10-10	129
California on the Brink of a Busy Last Quarter	10-10	325
California Oil Output Down	10-17	88
California Rig Makes Quick Move (Picture)	10-17	91
Long Beach Leasing Delayed	10-17	92
Showdown Set on Island Drilling Sites	10-17	101
Frac Work Picking Up—D. H. Stormont	10-24	62
Low-Gravity Producers Benefit as California Crude Prices Rise	10-24	73
Well May Be California's Most Significant of 1955	10-31	61
Golden Gate Opens on a New Oil Play—Frank J. Gardner	11- 7	163
10-Year Patience Paying Off in Ventura's Fillmore Field—William T. Smith	11- 7	168
Oil Men Eye Depths Off California: Platform Designed for 300-Ft. Water—D. H. Stormont	11-14	132
L. A. Refiners Move in on Smog—D. H. Stormont	11-14	160
Redondo Beach Approves Pact with Signal Group	11-21	130
Deep Discovery Keeps L. A. Basin in Limelight—William T. Smith	11-21	317
To Halt Long Beach Subsidence Million-Barrel Flood Suggested—D. H. Stormont	11-28	48
Several Projects Are Now Proving That Flooding Has a Future in California—D. H. Stormont	12- 5	76
Standard Anxious to Take Its Oil and Get Out of Elk Hills	12- 5	88
Socal Strat Program Shows Way to Something New in Offshore Drilling—D. H. Stormont	12-12	60
Windmill Pumps Oil for Californians (Picture)	12-12	72
Operators Eye Heroic Measures to Halt Wilmington Sinking—Frank G. Miller and W. H. Somerton	12-19	66
A New Oil Boom Is in the Making—But Will It Be Another Jones Pool	12-26	127
COLORADO		
Rocky Mountain Research Unit Planned by Ohio Oil	1-31	128
Production Limits Set for Little Beaver Field	1-31	128
Production and Proved Remaining Reserves—by Fields and States (Annual and Cumulative)	1-31	200
Exploratory and Development Drilling—1954	1-31	250

	Date	Page
Colorado Holds a Glowing Promise for the Years Ahead—Frank J. Gardner	2-14	179
Bill Would Hike Colorado's Tax to 5 Per Cent of Value	2-21	100
The Denver Basin—A Stratistructural Province—C. J. McGinnis (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4- 4	209
Black Hollow Field Weld County, Colorado—C. J. McGinnis (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-11	125
Prejudice, Progress and Promise in Rocky Mountain Oil Exploration—Dr. L. L. Sloss (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-11	127
Drilling in Rockies Near Record	4-18	110
Vote Due on Colorado Severance Tax	4-18	110
Colorado Supreme Court Kills Injection Order Freeing Rangely Gas	5-23	95
Explorations in 7 Areas Make Colorado's Oil Outlook Bright	6- 6	87
Colorado Has Gas Strike	6- 6	87
Continental Douses Flare at Colorado Plant (Picture)	7- 4	67
Colorado Tax Challenged	7-11	87
New Rangely Rules Due	7-11	87
Another Rrontier Falls Before the Drill—Frank J. Gardner	7-11	169
Oil Firm Begins Extensive Exploration in Rockies	8-22	99
Rocky Mountain Crude Finds Its Market—Henry D. Ralph	9-12	88
Where They're Pushing Tools This Year	9-26	214
Rocky Frontiers Are Being Penetrated—John C. McCaslin	9-26	311
New Producing Regulations Studied for Rangely Field	10-24	74
Adena Units Set for Pure	11- 7	82
Rockies Score Once, Fumble Once—Frank J. Gardner	11-21	307
Rangely Field Orders Canceled	11-28	55
Adena Decision Due Covering Proposed Unitization	12-26	136

DAKOTA, NORTH AND SOUTH

Williston Has Good Strike	1-17	65
Production and Proved Remaining Reserves — by Fields and States (Annual and Cumulative)	1-31	200
Exploratory and Development Drilling—1954	1-31	252
D-J Sets the Style for '55—Frank J. Gardner	1-31	331
North Dakota Bill Would Set Gas Price at Wellhead	2-14	88
North Dakota Intervenes	2-14	96
Shell-Carter Test Gives South Dakota Second Play	4- 4	116
Beaver Lodge and Tioga Fields, Mountrail and Williams Counties, North Dakota—Wilsom M. Laird, Miller Hansen, Clarence B. Folsom, Jr., and Sidney B. Anderson (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-11	127
North Dakota Today . . . A Status Report—J. D. Lankford	4-25	109
Amerada Wildcat Shows Oil in Spearfish Formation	7-25	142
East-Side Williston Still Seeks Answer—Frank J. Gardner	8- 1	139
South Dakota Expectantly Awaits No. 2—Frank J. Gardner	8-22	183
Sohio Opens Pool in Williston	9- 5	71
Burke County Well Sparks Eastern Williston Drilling	9-12	85
North Dakota Has Strike	12- 5	85
Indignant North Dakota Board Wrecks Montana-Dakota Plan to Begin Service to Minot, Adds Difficult Requirements	12- 5	88
Gulf Gets Promising Test in Central Area	12-12	76
What Are Prospects in Williston Basin's East Side?—Clarence B. Folsom and Sidney B. Anderson	12-12	92
Williston—White Elephant or White Hope?—Frank J. Gardner and Norman S. Morrisey	12-12	98

FLORIDA

Sunshine State Gets Its Second Oil Field	1-31	226
Exploratory and Development Drilling—1954	1-31	245
Florida Refinery Planned	2- 7	80
Using Refraction Work in South Florida—E. A. Blomerth, Jr.	2-14	180
Gulf Ready to Drill First Offshore Wildcat for State	3-14	91
Denver Firm Plans 15,000 Bbl. Fort Pierce Plant	4- 4	102
New Approaches May Find Florida's Oil—Frank J. Gardner	5-16	295
$10,000,000 Put Up for Calco to Explore Florida	8-22	101
Gas for Florida Step Closer	9- 5	82
Florida Tidelands Leased	9-26	127

GEORGIA

Exploratory and Development Drilling—1954	1-31	246

IDAHO

Idaho May Be Next to Call Itself a Producing State	2-21	90
Idaho Is No. 31 Producing State	8- 1	68
New Pipeline Touches Off Gas Search in Idaho—Frank J. Gardner	12-12	153

ILLINOIS

Production and Proved Remaining Reserves—By Fields and States (Annual and Cumulative)	1-31	197
Exploratory and Development Drilling	1-31	246
The Eastern Interior (Illinois) Basin As a Habitat for Oil—Alfred H. Bell and David H. Swann (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4- 4	207
Fracturing Rejuvenates Illinois Production—Alfred H. Bell	4-11	168
Centralia Flood Readied With Newest in Surface Equipment	8- 8	68
Where They're Pushing Tools This Year	9-26	251
New Rigs Meet Changed Drilling Problems for Illinois Basin—Frederick D. Furber	12-19	63

INDIANA

Production and Proved Remaining Reserves—By Fields and States (Annual and Cumulative)	1-31	198
Exploratory and Development Drilling—1954	1-31	249

KANSAS

Production and Proved Remaining Reserves — By Field and States (Annual and Cumulative)	1-31	198
Exploratory and Development Drilling—1954	1-31	242
1955 in Kansas . . . Deep and Rank—John C. McCaslin	2-21	183
Hugoton Embayment Play Makes Tri-State Hot Spot—John C. McCaslin	3-28	88
Here's Why Northwest Kansas Beckons—Daniel F. Merriam and Edwin D. Goebel	4-18	252
Where They're Pushing Tools This Year	9-26	251
Turnpikes—New Oil Battleground	10-10	128
State's Power Tested as Sinclair Challenges Kansas' Right to Halt Pipeline Sale or Force Crude Buying—W. A. Bachman	10-24	60

KENTUCKY

Production and Proved Remaining Reserves—By Field and States (Annual and Cumulative)	1-31	198
Exploratory and Development Drilling—1954	1-31	246
Kentucky May Have Boom	5-16	132

LOUISIANA

Deep Pool Opened Near Shallow Pay Hit in 1927	1-10	49
Calco Plans 16 Wells for Bay Marchand Biggest Offshore Field to Get Bigger—William P. Sterne	1-10	90
Lewisburg Typifies South Louisiana Multiple-Pay Fields—Ray Ocamb and Robert P. Grigg, Jr.	1-17	100
Shell Has First Discovery on New Lease Off Louisiana	1-24	67
Production and Proved Remaining Reserves—By Field and States (Annual and Cumulative)	1-31	198
New Discovery List Is Impressive—Neil Williams	1-31	223
Area Holds Own With Previous Year—John C. McCaslin	1-31	229
Exploratory and Development Drilling—1954	1-31	242
Red Tape Removed from Louisiana Lease Rules	2-21	85
Record Bids Made	2-28	88
What's Ahead for the Continental Shelf?—O. W. Noland and Roy M. Huffington	3- 7	168
World's Longest Offshore Pipeline—Clyde Aldridge and Carl Helm	3-14	118
A New Approach to Mapping the Continental Shelf—W. Armstrong Price	3-28	106
Controlling Production by Radio	3-28	112
Salt-Dome Record Set Getting Cote Blanche Well	4-18	109
Cycling Operations Planned in Northwest Branch Field, Acadia Parish, Louisiana	4-18	109
Biggest of Its Kind—That's Baton Rouge Hydroformer (Picture)	4-18	111
Pipelining Through Louisiana's Marshes—Wayne T. Corley	4-25	148
Future Looks Good in South Louisiana Nation's Most Promising Area—Norman S. Morrisey	5- 9	85
Why South Louisiana Lures Heavy Play—Norman S. Morrisey	5-16	296
Louisiana Official Blames Reduction on Imported Oil	5-23	87
U. S. Seeks Showdown With Louisiana Over Tidelands Lease Sale	5-30	54
Compromise Between Louisiana's 3-League Boundary Claim and Government Blocked	6- 6	78
Westcoast Given Until 1957 to Complete Line	6-13	139
Second Discovery Recorded by Magnolia in 2 Weeks	6-20	78
Record Snafu in Prospect As Tidelands Lease Fight Nears Climax—Joe Reilly	7- 4	60
Four-Company Group Plans Eight Saskatchewan Tests	7-11	95
Offshore Bidders Warned Louisiana Will Prosecute Firms Drilling 10.5 Within Coast Range	7-11	97
Richardson-Bass Wildcat Deepest for Louisiana	7-11	98
Two Strikes Bring Total to 16 Off Louisiana This Year	7-11	98
New Caddo Lake Drill Barge—C. W. Chachere	7-11	106
Field Operations in Louisiana's Marshes—Venice Field's Circular Waterway Outlines an Oil-Rich Structure	7-11	122
Oil Men Bet on U. S. Victory as Millions Gambled on Gulf Tidelands—Joe Reilly	7-18	62
Deep Waters Show Oil	7-25	141
South Louisiana's Inviting—But Expensive—Norman S. Morrisey	7-25	194
Mecom Gets Twin Pay in Test Off Louisiana Coast	8- 1	66
What Water Flooding Did for Delhi Field—P. W. Meek and Paul B. Fletcher	8- 8	82
Richardson & Bass Record Well Testing	8-15	108
'Shallow Pay' Failures May Spark World's Deep-Drilling Record	8-22	94

	Date	Page
Gulf Refining Breaks Offshore Record 35 Miles Off Coast	8-22	98
Shell Cuts 13,362 Ft. of Dome While Drilling Oiler	8-22	98
Owners Fight Louisiana Claim on Inland Tracts	8-29	67
Louisiana Wildcat Shoots for World's Deepest Oil Well	9- 5	66
Another Platform Goes to Sea (Picture)	9- 5	69
Where They're Pushing Tools This Year	9-26	235
Major Discovery Indicated at Louisiana Coastal Test	10-10	135
64 Chances to Find New Gulf Coast Oil!—Michel T. Halbouty and George C. Hardin, Jr.	10-10	321
Louisiana Test Is 672 Ft. From World's Deep Mark	10-17	101
New Suit Coming on Tidelands Claim	10-24	61
Near the Record and Still Going Deeper (Picture)	10-24	70
Many Drilling Records Shattered as Louisiana Well Hits Record Depth—Ed McGhee	11-14	130
Submerged Louisiana Tract Brings Over $10 Million	11-21	129
Shell's Louisiana Well Flows from 17,558-84 Ft.	11-21	130
Condemned Prospects Challenge Geologists—Owen C. Brown	11-21	309
Gas Proration Ordered—Joe Reilly	11-28	51
Louisiana Well Goes Below 22,000 Ft., Still Drilling	11-28	57
Here's Louisiana Offshore Tally for 1955—Neil Williams	11-28	153
Canada's Savanna Creek Field Climbs Mountain	12- 5	81
U. S. to Challenge Louisiana's Claim in Gulf	12-12	73
Louisiana Gas Rules Are Confusing—Proration Needs Practical Touch	12-19	46
Louisiana Permitted to Quiz Departing Official	12-19	54
Pipe Laid in 12-Mile Section	12-19	55
Richardson & Bass Bottomed World's Deepest Hole	12-26	130
MICHIGAN		
Production and Proved Remaining Reserves—By Field and States (Annual and Cumulative)	1-31	199
Southeast Is Michigan's Prime Target—Don Carr	1-31	235
Exploratory and Development Drilling—1954	1-31	249
Oil in the Michigan Basin—George V. Cohee, USGS and Kenneth K. Landes (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4- 4	207
Drill May Provide Answer to Michigan's 64-Dollar Question—John C. McCaslin	7- 4	155
An Old Pay With a Future (Part 1) Trenton in Eastern U. S. and Canada—John Sanford	7- 4	156
Where the Trenton Produces in Ohio (Part 2)—George Shearrow	7- 4	156
MINNESOTA		
Minnesota Farmland Grows . . . New 25,000-Bbl. Refinery	7- 4	75
MISSISSIPPI		
Propagation Tests Show "In-Time" of 99.5 Per Cent—E. D. Nuttall	1- 3	88
Muldon: Where Black Warrior Pays Off—Wilbur H. Knight	1-24	158
Production and Proved Remaining Reserves by Fields and States (Annual and Cumulative)	1-31	199
Lower Cretaceous Find Gives Drilling a Boost	1-31	223
Exploratory and Development Drilling—1954	1-31	244
Where They're Pushing Tools This Year	9-26	246
Rank Wildcat in Mississippi Gets Good Flow of Oil, Gas	12-26	131
Pontiac's Mississippi Plant Will Be Designed to Handle Heavy Crude	12-26	137
MISSOURI		
Northeast Missouri's Oil Possibilities Improve—Earl McCracken	1- 3	154
MONTANA		
Question of Legality Clouds Lease Sale	1-10	60
Governor Backs Gas Imports	1-10	60
Montana Leases Canceled	1-17	65
U. S. May Settle Lease Tiff	1-24	71
Court Ruling Trims Sale	1-31	128
Production and Proved Remaining Reserves — by Fields and States (Annual and Cumulative)	1-31	200
Exploratory and Development Drilling—1954	1-31	254
Williston Line Planned by Shell and Murphy	2- 7	77
Oil Discovered in Area Not Previously Explored	2-14	86
Bills Would Place Montana Lands on 40-Year Schedule	2-14	86
Lease Laws Doomed	2-28	93
Operators Kill Montana Bill	3- 7	90
Ruling in Montana Case May Affect Other States	3-21	129
Case History of the East Poplar Field, Roosevelt County, Montana—J. B. Powell, Jr. (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-11	125
Northwest Sumatra Field, Rosebud County, Montana—J. Thomas Llewellyn (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-11	127
Pine Field, Dawson, Fallon, Prairie, and Wibaux Counties, Montana—James H. Clement (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-11	127
Action May Clear Way for Montana Lease Sales	4-25	92
Clarifying Montana's Law Clears Way for Operators	5- 2	67
Center of Gravity Shifts in Montana—Frank J. Gardner	5- 2	141
Montana Board Asks More Data on Its Oil Lands	5-23	96
New Montana Play in Disturbed Belt Area	5-23	93
Montana Board May Seek 16⅔ Per Cent Royalty	6- 6	87
Atlantic Well May Be Best Strike of Year for Rockies	6-20	71
Montana Sets Lease Sale	6-20	71
Montana Crude Line Started	6-27	78
"Plucky" Wildcat Scores in Montana—Frank J. Gardner	7-25	338
Montana Test Hits	8- 1	66
Rothschild Finds Oil in Important Montana Wildcat	8- 1	72
Revising Terms of 20-Year Leases Studied in Montana	8-29	65
Northern Pacific's Right to Land Grants Questioned	12- 5	86
NEBRASKA		
Production and Proved Remaining Reserves—by Fields and States (Annual and Cumulative)	1-31	200
Exploratory and Development Drilling	1-31	256
D-J Sets the Style for '55—Frank J. Gardner	1-31	331
Nebraska Tax Bill Passed	6-13	137
Nebraska Test Hits	10-17	96
No. 2 for the Cambridge Arch?—John C. McCaslin	10-24	149
NEVADA		
Exploratory and Development Drilling—1954	1-31	256
NEW MEXICO		
San Juan Proration Due	1- 3	69
San Juan Basin Poised for Banner Year—Frank J. Gardner	1-24	157
Production and Proved Remaining Reserves by Fields and States (Annual and Cumulative)	1-31	199
Permian Basin Had a Good Year—Carl Hoot	1-31	226
Exploratory and Development Drilling—1954	1-31	254
What Drillers Have Learned About Mud in New Mexico—W. E. Schultz	3-14	123
Habitat of Oil in the San Juan Basin—Sherman A. Wengerd (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4- 4	207
Lea Gets New Zone	5- 9	93
Drilling Problems Are Rugged in the San Juan Basin—W. W. Mize	5-16	176
Devonian Tests Hit in Lea County—One Is New Mexico's Deepest	8-15	104
How New Mexico's Deepest Producer Was Drilled—Ed McGhee	8-22	134
Where They're Pushing Tools This Year	9-26	214
Potential of New Mexico Well Is 1,200 Bbl. Daily	11-21	131
Devonian Oil Prospect Near Jal Flows on Test	12- 5	86
New Depth Record Set in San Juan Basin—Pierce Shannon	12-26	309
NEW YORK		
Production and Proved Remaining Reserves—By Field and by States (Annual and Cumulative)	1-31	197
How Tough Can a Pipeline Job Get?—Paul Reed	8-29	72
T.G.T. Crosses Hudson Above New York—Paul Swain	10-31	56
OHIO		
Exploratory and Development Drilling—1954	1-31	259
An Old Pay With a Future (Part 1) Trenton Production in Eastern U. S. and Canada—John Sanford	7- 4	156
Where the Trenton Produces in Ohio (Part 2)—George Shearrow	7- 4	156
OKLAHOMA		
Production Allowables Up	1- 3	70
Radioactive Element in Old Oklahoma Oil Field Stirs Excitement	1-17	69
Oklahoma Producers Begin Fight for Crude Market—Henry D. Ralph	1-17	75
Oklahoma Embarks on Year of Promise—John C. McCaslin	1-17	153
Chickasha: A Tired Gas Field Yields Oil—P. A. Wallace	1-17	154
Production and Proved Remaining Reserves — by Fields and States (Annual and Cumulative)	1-31	199
Deep, Successful, Pre-Permian—John C. McCaslin	1-31	232
Exploratory and Development Drilling—1954	1-31	244
Oklahoma Proration Bill Hits Snag in Committee	2- 7	76
Prospective Gas Discovery 30 Miles East of Hugoton	2- 7	76
This Year Should Be Good for Oklahoma Unless New State Laws Curb Deep Drilling—Norman Morrisey and John C. McCaslin	2-21	80
Two Oklahoma Purchasers List February Cutbacks	2-21	89
Oklahoma to Keep Present Formula Another Month	2-28	81
112,000 Extra Barrels of Oil in 11 Months by Fracturing Water-Flood Producers—James P. McHugh	3- 7	104
1947—424 Days: 1955—144 Days—Norman S. Morrisey	3- 7	115
First Morrow Pay Hit by Panhandle in Kansas Test	3-14	86
The Third Time Is a Charm—Norman S. Morrisey	3-21	327
Oklahoma's Keyes Field May Cover 85,000 Acres—C. Richard Wagner	3-21	328
Hugoton Embayment Play Makes Tri-State Hot Spot—John C. McCaslin	3-28	88
Allowable Battle Rages	4- 4	114
Sholem Alechem Recovery Program Wins Approval	4- 4	114
Reagan Production Is Sought in Southern Oklahoma Test Which Brought Big Lease Play After Opening Viola Field—Carl Hoot	4- 4	115

	Date	Page
25-Bbl. Daily Allowable Oil Bill Defeated by Oklahoma House	4-18	114
New Pay Zone for Southern Oklahoma—Norman S. Morrisey	6- 6	171
Oklahoma Plant Being Moved to Wyoming	7- 4	70
Harper County Discovery Spurs Drilling Interest	7-11	101
Why Subthrust Production Is Promising—Norman S. Morrisey and Jack L. Walper	7-11	116
Boost Oil Recovery 100 Per Cent—Alvin E. Hall	7-18	99
Gas Wildcat May Extend Trend 8 Miles Southwest	7-25	134
Recent Successes Set Off Richest Sale in 22 Years	7-25	137
Drilling Time at Bradley Reduced 83 Days—Norman S. Morrisey	9-12	129
Where They're Pushing Tools This Year	9-26	248
Turnpikes—New Oil Battleground	10-10	128
Two Key Tests Hit in Southern Oklahoma	10-31	66
Oklahoma Still Springs Pleasant Surprises—Frank J. Gardner	11-14	261
Acid Fracturing Puts This Field in the Black	12-12	82
New Sooner Trend Stretches 30 Miles—John C. McCaslin	12-19	127
OREGON		
Exploration Intensified Along Proposed Pipeline	3-14	89
Pacific Northwest Tempts Wildcatters—Frank J. Gardner	6-13	355
Panhandle Sells Surplus Gas	9-19	94
Oregon Well Sets Record	12-26	137
PANHANDLE		
Hugoton . . . A Stratigraphic Jungle—John C. McCaslin	5-23	169
New Strikes, Big Untested Area Mean Boom in Beaver County	6- 6	80
Important Beaver Well Is Rated Good Producer	8- 8	67
Where They're Pushing Tools This Year	9-26	224
Ochiltree Hot Spot	10-17	98
Panhandle Gets More Gas	10-17	98
PENNSYLVANIA		
Production and Proved Remaining Reserves by Fields and States (Annual and Cumulative)	1-31	197
New Approach Adds Impetus to Pennsylvania's Deep Drilling—Carl Roberts	10-31	163
TENNESSEE		
What Are Tennessee's Oil Possibilities?—Charles W. Wilson	10- 3	187
TEXAS, GENERAL		
Texas Properties Sold to General American for $20 Million—Robert J. Enright	1-10	52
February Allowable Held at High Rate Despite Protests	1-24	71
Texas Depth Record Falls	1-24	71
Texas Study Offers a Challenge	2-14	79
Railroad Commission Rewrites Rules—Robert J. Enright	2-21	82
Texas Legislature May Liberalize University Lands	2-21	84
Texas Oil Flows from Rocks of Every Geological Age—Frank J. Gardner	2-21	107
Texas Allowable Boosted	2-28	89
University, School Land Board to Offer Acreage	3- 7	95
Texas Processors Keep Eyes on Water—F. Lawrence Resen	3-14	82
Texas Keeps Output High With Slight Allowable Cut	3-28	94
Tax Bills Keep Texas Oil Men Jumpy	4-18	107
Texas Chops Allowable	4-25	98
Texas Acts to Halt Water Pollution from Old Wells	4-25	98
Texaco Tops Texas Bids for 640-Acre Tract Off Galveston County	5- 9	87
Texans Attack Tax Bill—Robert J. Enright	5- 9	92
University Lease Sale Set	5-16	135
Texas Tax Cut Seen	5-23	81
Texas Allowable Cut Sharply	5-30	66
Tax Issue Near End—Robert J. Enright	6- 6	82
Texas Taxes Settled	6-13	138
Texas Oil in 1980—Henry D. Ralph	6-13	147
Texas' Oil Future Assured by New Horizons in Exploration—Frank J. Gardner and Norman S. Morrisey	6-13	153
Texas Is Undisputed Drilling Champion—Ed McGhee	6-13	159
Texas Producers in Lead for 27 Years and Still Produce 40 Per Cent of the Nation's Oil—Ed McGhee	6-13	165
4¼ Trillion Feet of Marketed Gas—Paul Swain	6-13	173
A Billion Dollars and 83,000 Miles—Robert G. Deering	6-13	179
Texas' Refining Story: Modernization—F. Lawrence Resen	6-13	182
Petrochemical Center, U.S.A., That's Texas—F. Lawrence Resen	6-13	186
Secondary Recovery Is Big Business in Texas—Robert J. Enright	6-13	190
Texas-California Crude Line Fades	7-18	68
What's Involved	7-18	68
Socal Plan Changes Pipeline Picture	7-18	68
Texas' August Quota Upped 27,807 Bbl. for New Wells	7-25	133
Oil Allowable Climbs	8-29	64
Texas Floods Approved for North Ward Estes, Cree-Sykes, and Sojourner Fields	9-19	84
Texas Maintains 16-Day Schedule for Next Month	10-24	71
Texas Standardizes Gulf Field Names	10-24	73
Oilers on Disputed Land Auctioned to Independent	10-31	61
Banking on Imports Cut Texas Hikes Allowable	11-21	132
Sinclair Pays $6,217 Per Acre for Texas U. Lease	12- 5	83
EAST TEXAS		
Production and Proved Remaining Reserves—by Fields and States (Annual and Cumulative)	1-31	201
Gas Discoveries Up, Oilers Down in East Texas	1-31	228
Exploratory and Development Drilling—1954	1-31	240
New Life Hits Balcones Fault Zone—Frank J. Gardner	2-28	173
Back-Yard Drilling Runs Wild As Oldest Texas Field Booms Again—Robert J. Enright	7-25	138
Six East Texas Fields Will Be Touched by State Order	9-26	138
They're Really Slim at Corsicana—Robert J. Enright	9-26	160
Where They're Pushing Tools This Year	9-26	232
East Texas: 25 and Going Strong—Robert J. Enright	10- 3	78
Crane-Pettet Trend Forces Reappraisal of Ark-La-Tex—Michael W. Beckman	10-24	151
Little Texas Town Has Big Fire (Picture)	10-31	58
Everything There But the Oil—Frank J. Gardner	10-31	159
TEXAS GULF COAST		
Stanotex Hits Again As Rigs Bustle Off Texas	1-10	49
Strict Pollution Laws for Houston—F. Lawrence Resen	1-31	124
Production and Proved Remaining Reserves—by Fields and States (Annual and Cumulative)	1-31	200
Exploratory and Development Drilling—1954	1-31	240
Problems Peculiar to Gulf Area—F. Lawrence Resen	2-28	87
What's Ahead for the Continental Shelf?—O. W. Noland and Roy M. Huffington	3- 7	168
72 Petrochem Projects Under Way on Gulf Coast	3-21	132
A New Approach to Mapping the Continental Shelf—W. Armstrong Price	3-28	106
Hastings Field Brazoria and Galveston Counties, Texas—R. A. Weingartner	4- 4	190
Salt Dome Stratigraphy—Lower Gulf Coast—Shepard W. Lowman (S.E.P.M. Abs.)	4- 4	212
Phillips Unveils Big Polyethylene Plan—John C. Reidel	5- 2	53
Gas Processing Along the Wilcox Trend—C. T. Wells, Jr.	6-13	240
Texas Offers New Tracts for September 8 Sale	8-15	108
Magnolia Plans $25-Million Expansion at Beaumont	8-22	102
How Much Oil Lies Undiscovered in Texas' Corpus Christi Area—O. G. McClain	8-22	185
Magnolia Sets Record on West Ranch Test—Robert J. Enright	8-29	56
New Texas Area Opened in Val Verde County	9- 5	76
Deep Oil in the Mesquite Bowl—Frank J. Gardner	9- 5	163
Texas Gets Coastal Flats; Leases May Be Invalidated	9-19	94
Where They're Pushing Tools This Year	9-26	231
There's Oil Under Those Shelves—Henry C. Cortes and Ronald N. Gsell	10- 3	103
64 Chances to Find New Gulf Coast Oil!—Michel T. Halbouty and George C. Hardin, Jr.	10-10	321
Costly Wildcats to Solve Puzzle—Texas Tidelands—Dud or Bonanza?—Joe Reilly	10-31	52
The Geologic Framework of the Wilcox Reservoir—Lloyd J. Ryman	11- 7	164
Here's How South Texas Operators Are Tapping the Austin Chalk's Rich Reserve—William M. Doyle	12- 5	180
NORTH TEXAS		
Hildreth Unit Sets Pattern for Secondary Recovery in North Texas—R. L. Freeborn	1- 3	100
Production and Proved Remaining Reserves—by Fields and States (Annual and Cumulative)	1-31	201
Exploratory and Development Drilling—1954	1-31	240
Rank Ellenburger Wildcat Hits	2-14	81
Geophysical Case History . . . Sandusky Area, Grayson County, Texas—Paul E. M. Purcell	4- 4	200
Sherman to Say Thanks in 2-Day Local Celebration	4-25	99
Grayson County Geology Has Everything—H. H. Bradfield	8-22	111
Study of Big Mineral Field Explains Why Independents Like Grayson County	8-22	117
Deep Drilling Outlines Major Field at Sherman—Norman S. Morrisey	8-22	118
Drilling Problems Being Licked at Sherman—J. O. Scott	8-22	120
Happy Hunting Ground for Oil Geologists—Norman S. Morrisey	8-22	122
Where They're Pushing Tools This Year	9-26	224
Good Omen Field Emphasizes Need for Stratigraphic Study—J. P. O'Connor, Jr.	12-12	155
SOUTHWEST TEXAS		
Commission Approves Plans for Loma Novia Injection	1-24	70
Activity Centered in Frio and Atascosa—Neil Williams	1-31	220
Exploratory and Development Drilling—1954	1-31	240
Phillips Gets Good Flow in Texas' Val Verde County	5- 2	63
Conoco Gets Production in Maverick County Well	5- 9	92
Southwest Texas Scores Twice—Frank J. Gardner	5- 9	171
Case History—Three McMullen County Fields—Jay R. Endicott	6-13	228

	Date	Page
What Drillers Have Learned About Mud Along the Wilcox Trend of Texas—George R. Gray and W. C. Kellogg	6-13	231
Good Engineering Pays Off in Slick-Wilcox Field—W. H. Rosser	6-20	87
22-Day Payout for Wilcox Fracturing—W. G. George, A. J. Pearson, and R. D. Patterson	7-11	124
How Fracturing Makes Navarro Sands Pay—J. M. Montgomery	9-12	184
Anyone for Wildcats?—Frank J. Gardner	9-19	169
Where They're Pushing Tools This Year	9-26	214
South Texas' Thriving Olmos Trend—J. E. Glover	12-19	129
WEST CENTRAL TEXAS		
Production and Proved Remaining Reserves—by Fields and States (Annual and Cumulative)	1-31	201
Exploratory and Development Drilling—1954	1-31	240
Southwest Muldoon Believed Now Fully Developed—Lloyd J. Ryman	2- 7	100
Floresville-Stockdale: Where Shallow Pools May Mask Deeper Pay Horizons—L. L. Palmer	2- 7	164
Vealmoor Field, Borden and Howard Counties, Texas—Holland C. McCarver	4- 4	195
Geophysical History of Sharon Ridge Canyon Field, Scurry County, Texas—Robert C. Stone (S.E.G. Abs.)	4- 4	210
Subsurface Geology of Coke County, Texas—Samuel P. Ellison, Jr. (S.E.P.M. Abs.)	4- 4	212
Strat Trap Outproduces Deeper Reef—Frank J. Gardner	4-25	169
Magnolia Finishes Line from Midland to Corsicana	7- 4	72
Good Prospect Stirs Hope of Cambrian Trend Extension	11-21	128
WEST TEXAS		
Ellenburger . . . It's a Magic Word in West Texas—Norman S. Morrisey	1- 3	78
Keystone Ellenburger Shows the Problems	1- 3	84
Facts and Figures About the Ellenburger	1- 3	86
Dora Roberts Trend . . . West Texas' Most Active Deep-Development Area—Norman S. Morrisey	1-10	74
New Scurry Flood Sought for Sharon Ridge Canyon—Robert J. Enright	1-24	69
Spraberry Dilemma—640-Acre Spacing Asked	1-31	126
Pilot Flood Planned for Kelly-Snyder Field	1-31	127
Production and Proved Remaining Reserves—by Fields and States (Annual and Cumulative)	1-31	201
Exploratory and Development Drilling—1954	1-31	240
Ellenburger Hit Spurs Anadarko Search—Frank J. Gardner	3- 7	167
Why Permian Basin Drilling Times Are Better—R. J. Bromell	3-21	247
SACROC . . . Biggest Water-Flood Acreage—Ed McGhee	4-25	102
In West Texas Midland Farms Drilling Is Cheaper and Faster Now—Edwin McGhee	5- 9	127
Drilling Problems Are Rugged in the San Juan Basin—W. W. Mize	5-16	176
Permian Basin Rewards Rechecking Efforts With Dozen Big Discoveries—Carl Hoot	5-30	135
1955—Year of Decision in Spraberry—Robert J. Enright	6-13	126
Union Launches New Oil Invasion and Engineers Are Target in Texas—F. Lawrence Resen	6-13	130
Cogdell Unit Asked and Would Be Fourth Project in Chain of Canyon Reef Pay	6-13	139
Cogdell Unit Approved	6-20	61
Another Devonian Structure Indicated by Texaco Test	6-20	62
Injection Started in Big Unit in Canyon Reef Pay (Picture)	6-20	78
West Texas Gas Field Has New Pay Zone in Prospect	7-11	101
Spraberry Ruling Near	7-25	129
Spraberry Gets Relief As Texas Railroad Commission Doubles Gas-Oil Ratio for Ailing Field	8- 8	69
Clear Fork Discovery Causes New Hope in Spraberry—Carl Hoot	8-22	94
SACROC Flood Extended to North End of Kelly-Snyder Field	8-22	95
Reagan County Well Gets Good Ellenburger Flow	9-12	96
Henze Proration System to Be Tried in Puckett Field	9-19	95
Where They're Pushing Tools This Year	9-26	214
West Texas Wildcat Is Rated 1,520-Bbl. Daily Producer	10- 3	87
New Pay Spreads in Spraberry—Robert J. Enright	10-24	56
Hope for "Another Yates" Field Spurred by Ellenburger Wildcat—Carl Hoot	11-14	268
Cambrian Pools Are Many-Splendored Things—Frank J. Gardner	11-28	147
Heavy Flow Recorded in Hockley County Wildcat	12- 5	92
When Your Market Fluctuates Sharply Design for Flexibility—A. M. L. Kube and R. H. Stone	12- 5	106
Hugoton Embayment Play Extends Through Three Counties—John C. McCaslin	12- 5	183
El Paso Natural's Midkiff Gasoline Plant Uses Two-Stage Distillation and Two-Stage Reabsorber System—W. E. Banner	12-12	85
Horseshoe Atoll Back in News—Carl Hoot	12-12	160
Cambrian Play in Texas Jumps 50 Miles—John C. McCaslin	12-26	300
UTAH		
Appeals Court Reverses U. S. District Judge in Utah Case	1-17	65
Production and Proved Remaining Reserves—by Fields and States (Annual and Cumulative)	1-31	200
Exploratory and Development Drilling—1954	1-31	255
Utah Well Flows—Second Discovery in Paradox Basin	2-28	81
Petroleum Occurrence in the Uinta Basin—Lewis F. Wells (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4- 4	207
Utah Gasser Tested	8-15	106
Bristling Utah Exploration Supports Early Predictions—John C. McCaslin	10-31	168
WASHINGTON		
Pipelines and Refineries Are Changing the Supply Picture in the Pacific Northwest	2-14	107
Washington Gets First Major Refinery—D. H. Stormont	2-14	113
Pacific Northwest Tempts Wildcatters—Frank J. Gardner	6-13	355
Shell's Anacortes Refinery Is Shaping Up (Picture)	8-15	105
WYOMING		
Greater Clareton Area Should Have an Economic Life of 15 Years or More—J. G. Crawford	1-17	89
Production and Proved Remaining Reserves—by Fields and States (Annual and Cumulative)	1-31	200
Exploratory and Development Drilling—1954	1-31	252
D-J Sets the Style for '55—Frank J. Gardner	1-31	331
Wyoming Tax Hike Unlikely	2-21	100
Wyoming Plant Operating	3-14	96
Wyoming Rule May Prompt Construction of Big Plant	3-14	96
Geology and Petroleum Possibilities of the Wind River Basin, Wyoming—R. M. Thompson (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4- 4	209
Geologic Pattern of Oil Occurrence in the Powder River Basin—Bruce F. Curtis (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4- 4	210
Preliminary Pool Report Burke Ranch Oil Field, Natrona County, Wyoming — R. P. Swirczynski (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-11	125
Beaver Creek Field, Fremont County, Wyoming—David J. Ewing (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-11	125
The Manderson Field, Big Horn County, Wyoming—Loy E. Harris (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-11	127
Smaller Processing Units Studied for Wyoming Field	4-25	92
Clareton Study to Determine Best Recovery Possibilities	8- 8	77
New Plants Planned in Clareton	8-15	109
Shut-In Order Extended for Clareton Field	8-29	67
Clareton Order Modified	9- 5	76
Where They're Pushing Tools This Year	9-26	214
Flooding Prescribed for Ailing Clareton—Robert J. Enright	12- 5	80
Wyoming Field Reopened	12-26	129
Wyoming Editors Stirred by Loss of Conoco Refinery So Oil Tax Cry Revived	12-26	131
Time of Decision for Clareton	12-26	135

Foreign

	Date	Page
FOREIGN, GENERAL		
Free World Output Rises	4- 4	119
More Independents Are Going Abroad—Dahl M. Duff	5-30	46
Where Domestic Companies Are Active	5-30	47
Foreign Tools Improve	5-30	68
Price Controls Eased in New Competition	8- 8	79
Investment Abroad Slows But Americans' Stake in Foreign Oil Soared Above $5 Billion—Bertram F. Linz	8-29	58
Foreign Output Climbs—Ray P. Gibson	10- 3	99
Western Europe's Petrochemical Program Has Three Prime Targets	12-26	231
ADEN		
All-Electric Control of Crude-Distillation Units—P. W. Mason	1- 3	108
More Than 300 Tankers Stopped Here Last Year	8-22	106
AFRICA		
Production Delayed at Big Synthetic-Oil Plant	2- 7	88
North Africa Baffling	3- 7	100
Tunisian Exploration Continues	3- 7	102
South African Dilemma	4-11	96
Libya Passes Law	5-16	136
Nigerian Test Deep	5-16	139
New African Terminals Built	6- 6	92
Action Due in Libya—Paul Swain	7-25	143
Conflicts Develop as Dozen Firms Seek Concessions	8- 8	79
Libya Calls Oil Parley	10- 3	97
Libya Makes Deals	11-28	66
U. S. Firm Granted Four Concessions in Libya	12- 5	95
Libya Signs Deal	12-12	80
Petrofina Subsidiary May Construct Plant in Angola	12-19	60
World-Wide Oil Report—Paul Swain and Ray P. Gibson	12-26	172
ALASKA		
Alaska Doesn't Give Up Oil Easily	1-17	62
Green Light From Congress Needed for Gubik Opening	2-21	97
Alaska Line Ready for First Fuel This Month	5- 9	91
Alaskan Leasing Planned	6-13	140
Tanker Arrives in Alaska . . . Delivers First Fuel for Line	6-20	65
Oil Search Due in Northern Alaska	7-25	137
World's Northernmost Well Is Gasser	8- 8	70
Alaskan Drilling Tempo to Increase	8-29	52
Alaskan Pipeline Joins Nation's Defenses—Paul Reed	9-12	130
Alaskan Test Drills Ahead	9-26	141
Phillips Only Operator Braving Alaskan Cold	11-28	51
Alaska Claims Oil	12-12	73
ARGENTINA		
Argentine Field Spreads	2-14	93
Argentine Oil Grants Approved	4- 4	121
Argentina Opens Door	5- 2	69
Peron Backs Oil Deal	5-16	138
Peron Urges Action for Exploration Concession	6-13	144
Jersey Makes Peron Bid—Paul Swain	8-15	110
Argentine Fuss Bitter, Blocks Approval of Socal Concession on Eve of Congressional Decision—Paul Swain	9- 5	85
Big Gas Line Nearer for Trans-Canada	9-12	97
Argentine Crisis Near—Paul Swain	9-19	98
Revolt Kills Oil Deal—Paul Swain	9-26	140
Argentine Deal Out	10- 3	97
World-Wide Oil Report—Paul Swain and Ray P. Gibson	12-26	179
AUSTRALIA		
Australia Shifts Gears	1- 3	76
Rough Range Hopes Fade	1-24	76
First Unit on Stream at Big Australian Refinery	2-14	90
Australian Wildcat Dry	3-28	99
Standard-Vacuum's Altona Refinery Opens	4-18	117
New Producer Only 30 Ft. From 1953 Discovery Well	6- 6	90
All Units in Operation at New Australian Refinery	6- 6	90
Aussies Turn to Coal Gas	6- 6	91
Aussie Well Shows	7-11	104
Australian Wildcat Started	8-15	113
Refinery Gas Helps Heat Melbourne	8-29	71
Seismic Survey Being Made in Western Australia	9-12	101
WAPET Plans New Exploration	11- 7	84
World-Wide Oil Report—Paul Swain and Ray P. Gibson	12-26	176
Kwinana Refinery Now a Seasoned Plant	12-26	202
AUSTRIA		
Reds Damaging Austria by Depleting Fields With a "Milk-It-Dry" Philosophy	2- 7	90
Austria May Regain Fields	4-25	101
Austrian Oil at Stake—Dahl M. Duff	5-16	137
Austria Regains Oil—At a Price	5-23	100
Austrian Oil Reclaimed	5-30	67
Reds' Austria Claim Doubted	8-29	71
World-Wide Oil Report—Paul Swain and Ray P. Gibson	12-26	153
BAHRAIN ISLAND		
Labor Disputes Threaten Plants in India, Bahrain	1-10	63
Bahrain Petroleum to Add More Units at Refinery	5- 9	106
Iraq Line Expanding Due to Big Demands in Europe	9-12	102
New Partner in Big Venture—T.G.T. Joins Trans-Canada	11-21	131
BELGIUM		
World-Wide Oil Report—Paul Swain and Ray P. Gibson	12-26	153
BOLIVIA		
Completion of Railroad to Boost Search in Bolivia	1-24	77
Bolivia Seeks Wildcat Money	3-28	101
Bolivian Industry Grows	5-16	136
I.P.A.A. Wants Immediate Action to Reduce Oil Flow	6-20	76
McCarthy Sells Bolivian Interest to New York Group	6-27	81
Bolivian Carrier Moves Crude Oil Into Argentina	7-18	82
Oil Imports Move Up Sharply	7-25	133
Bolivia Ships Products to Brazil Under 2-Year Pact	8- 1	79
McCarthy's Bolivian Price Cut	8- 8	80
New Rules to Attract Oil Investors Planned	10- 3	98
McCarthy Wants to Build Crude Line and Refinery	11-21	133
Bolivia Speeds Expansion—Paul Swain	12- 5	95
World-Wide Oil Report—Paul Swain and Ray P. Gibson	12-26	181
BRAZIL		
Refinery in Brazil on Stream	1- 3	75
Brazil Finds More Oil	3-28	100
New Refineries Will Reduce Brazil's Demand for Imports	3-28	100
Refinery Will Serve New Asphalt, Styrene Plants	4- 4	120
Brazil Looks Promising—Dahl M. Duff	4-11	95
Cubatao Plant Operates at Above Rated Capacity	4-25	101
Trade Executive Criticizes Government Oil Monopoly	6-13	146
Solution to Oil Troubles Promised by New Regime	10-17	106
Amazon Gets New Oil-Barge Line	12-12	77
World-Wide Oil Report—Paul Swain and Ray P. Gibson	12-26	182
BRITISH BORNEO		
North Borneo Plant Opened (Picture)	6-27	81
Borneo Wildcat Promising	8- 8	79
BULGARIA		
Bulgaria Trades Crude	4-11	97
BURMA		
World-Wide Oil Report—Paul Swain and Ray P. Gibson	12-26	168
CANADA		
Analysis of Wells Finished	1- 3	66
Shell to Expand Refinery	1- 3	66
Oil Search Extends to Cod Country—John C. McCaslin	1- 3	153
Pembina Expanded by Stanolind Wildcat, Five Development Wells Flowing	1-10	53
The Paradox That Is Pembina—Frank J. Gardner	1-10	151
Imperial Cuts Crude Prices	1-17	73
Pembina Field Extended	1-17	73
Manitoba Wildcat Completed	1-17	73
Saskatchewan Sets Sale for Cantuar and Dollard Acreage	1-24	72
Imperial Moves Three Rigs Into Saskatchewan Field	1-24	73
Ethyl Plans Canadian Plant	1-24	73
Four Catformers Licensed	1-24	73
Trans-Canada Revises Plans	1-31	127
Catalyst Plant Slated	1-31	127
Virden Well Successful	1-31	127
Alberta Sulfur Plant Expanded (Picture)	1-31	127
Union Oil Plans Wildcat 32 Miles West of Pembina	2- 7	78
Agreement Would Cover All Pipeline Work in Canada	2-14	88
Westcoast to Parallel Line	2-14	88
British Columbia Plant Now on Stream	2-14	121
Canadian Surplus Looms A.I.M.E. Speaker Says—C. O. Willson	2-21	86
Ammonia "Hot" in Canada	2-21	99
Ammonia Plants Proposed	2-28	94
Sour-Crude Price Reduced	2-28	94
Alberta Has Big Discovery	2-28	94
Candian Permits Offered	2-28	94
Calgary Firms to Merge	2-28	94

	Date	Page
How Sun Created Underground Storage Out of Salt Beds to Store L.P.G. at Sarnia Refinery—Patrick F. Dougherty	2-28	109
Unusual Problems in Developing a Reef Trend—W. J. McPherson	2-28	117
Trans-Canada Makes Deal for Year's Supply of Gas	3- 7	95
Canada's Future Will Dwarf Her Past—Frank Gardner	3-14	76
Canada Climbs, Too	3-21	127
Canada's Proved Reserves	3-21	127
New Royalty Bids Replace Bonus	3-21	134
Gas Line to Feed New Plant	3-21	135
Sturgeon Lake Line Pending	3-21	135
Imperial Tests Promising	3-21	135
Seaboard Acquires Farmout	3-21	135
El Paso Gas Gets Farmout	3-21	135
Calgary Firms Merge	3-21	135
Report on Canadian Operating Refineries	3-21	230
"Houdresid" Designed to Convert Entire Bottoms Fraction to Distillates Without Significant Damage to Catalysts	3-28	83
Trans-Canada Stymied for a Year	3-28	96
Big Development Program Under Way in Alberta	3-28	96
Shell to Add Platformer	3-28	97
Westward Ho—Canadian Style—Frank J. Gardner	3-28	175
Texaco Successful Bidder	4- 4	104
Peace River Wins Permit	4- 4	104
D'Arcy Expands in Canada	4- 4	104
The Alberta Basin—D. B. Layer (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4- 4	209
The Habitat of Oil in the Canadian Portion of the Williston Basin—G. B. Darling and P. W. J. Wood (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4- 4	210
Small Saskatchewan Area Takes Williston Spotlight	4-11	79
Seven Canadian Firms Seek Charters for Projects	4-11	79
Geology of Pincher Creek Gas and Naphtha Field and Its Regional Implications, Alberta, Canada—W. B. Gallup (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-11	125
Plan Proposed to Build Trans-Canada in Units	4-18	114
Bonus Bids Being Received	4-18	114
Saskatoon Line Expanded	4-18	114
Refinery Job Contracted to Arthur G. McKee Co.	4-18	114
Wildcat Blows Out, Burns	4-18	114
Montreal Has Priority in New Trans-Canada Plan	4-25	83
Canadian Party Asks Broad Gas Policy and End to Pipeline Subsidies	4-25	83
Deadlines Extended for Trans-Canada	5- 2	60
First Good Flow Reported in Northwest Territories	5- 2	60
Trans-Canada Officials Bargaining for Utility	5- 2	61
Canadian Refinery Projects Mushroom (Picture)	5- 2	64
British American Will Add Reformers at Three Plants	5- 9	94
Gas System Sale Near	5- 9	94
Westcoast Gets More Gas	5- 9	94
Perochemicals for Canada	5- 9	94
Financing Security Claimed	5- 9	94
Demand for Crude May Be Up 70 Per Cent in 1960	5-16	125
Arctic Survey Planned	5-16	125
Refinery Units Completed for Royalite	5-16	125
On an Island in Sea of Mud Drillers Defy Muskeg	5-23	91
Imperial Will Produce New Product at Sarnia Refinery	5-23	92
Trans-Canada Route May Be Dropped Temporarily in Favor of Big Gas Line South of Great Lakes	5-30	65
Westcoast Signs Contracts	6- 6	83
Alberta Gas Line Sought	6- 6	83
Modern Combination Processing at New Canadian Petrofina Refinery—George Weber	6- 6	112
Canada's Mountains: A New Oil Frontier—Joseph S. Irwin	6- 6	172
Parker Hits in Canada—Frank J. Gardner	6-20	63
Oil Men Form Tax Society	6-20	64
Shell-Imperial Deal Reported	6-20	64
Williston Line Recommended	6-20	64
Crude-Line Tariff Set	6-20	64
New Brunswick—Ninety-Six Years Later—Frank J. Gardner	6-20	151
Pacific Northwest Hearing Set for July 18	6-27	68
Alberta Play to Shift	6-27	70
An Old Pay With a Future (Part 1) Trenton Production in Eastern U. S., and Canada—John Sanford	7- 4	156
Where the Trenton Produces in Ohio (Part 2)—George Shearrow	7- 4	157
Long-Range Government, Private Policy Is Involved in Canada's Rising Oil Flow to the U. S.—C. O. Willson	7-11	84
Deep Water No Problem for Offshore Cable-Tool Rigs	7-11	94
Alberta Vote Opens Way for Trans-Canada Action	7-11	95
Texaco Pembina Wells Put Cal-Standard in Spotlight	7-11	96
Prime Minister St. Laurent Indicates Support of T.G.T. and Trans-Canada Idea to Carry Gas to Eastern Canada	7-18	78
Alberta Test May Extend Devonian Reef Pay	7-18	78
Colorado Oil and Gas Expands	7-18	78
Imperial to Add Reformer	7-18	78
New Brunswick Test Has 500-Bbl. Daily Potential	7-18	79
Looking for Some Tough Drilling?—William Booth and A. S. Murray	7-18	108
Pipeline to Feed Canadian Petrochem Plant Started at Medicine Hat	8- 1	75
Pembina Passes Leduc	8- 1	75
Western Leaseholds Bought by Belgian-Owned Company	8- 1	75
Can-Amera, Royalite Tackle Athabasca Tar Sands	8- 8	72
Three Canadian Firms Seek Sundre-Westward Ho Line	8- 8	73
When Alberta Gas Goes East . . . Gathering Lines Will Be Ready	8-15	102
Eastern Canada's Six Potential Oil Provinces—W. A. Roliff	8-15	114
Only Redwater Bigger Pembina Now Canada's Second-Biggest Producer; Reserves Are Largest—H. E. Parsons	8-15	120
Coleville—Saskatchewan's Largest Oil Field and How It Grew—G. J. Hamilton	8-15	126
Foothills Have Posed a Challenge for 70 Years—L. G. Millward	8-15	130
Geophysics Scores in Western Canada—C. J. Chapman	8-15	140
Problem: Building New Refineries While Keeping Pace in Octane Race—George Weber	8-15	148
Who'll Buy Canada's Oil?—Fred G. Cottle	8-15	157
How They're Completing Those Bonnie Glen Wells—Tom Gaines, G. S. Brant, and J. G. Debanne	8-15	161
These Groups Direct Petroleum Activity in Western Canada—R. W. Diamond, Jr.	8-15	167
A Look at Gas-Well Fracturing in Canada—W. M. Thorvaldson	8-15	169
How to Get a Lease in Canada—Austin Richards	8-15	175
Exploring Canada's Far North Country	8-15	216
Trans-Canada Will Sell to T.G.T. in West, Buy in East	8-22	104
Manitoba's Crude Output in June is 335,328 Bbl.	8-22	104
That Pembina Pipeline: How It Was Built and How It Operates—James A. Scott and J. S. Slater	8-22	137
Joffre's Oil Is High Quality, But Its Wells Are Deep, Its Pay Section Thin—Mac Love	9- 5	164
Gas-Import Feud Ends—Henry D. Ralph	9-19	96
Canada's Highest Well Planned	9-19	97
Flow Sets Canada Mark of 285,000,000 Cu. Ft. Daily	9-19	97
Field Report: Canada's Sturgeon Lake Area—R. G. Humphries and C. O. Hage	9-19	171
Flow of Canadian Crude to Increase	9-26	130
Untapped Oil Pay Seen in Canadian Foothills—Henry D. Ralph	9-26	134
They Learned Quickly, and Well, at Coleville—D. D. Wright	9-26	201
Directional Drilling a Natural for Pembina—A. G. G. de Chastelain	9-26	205
Where They're Pushing Tools This Year	9-26	251
Big Blocks to Be Tested	10-10	123
Four Pembina Outposts Staked	10-31	62
Gulf Signs Trans-Canada Pact	10-31	66
Houdriflow Cracker Now on Stream at Petrofina's Montreal Refinery	11- 7	102
Imperial's New Lube-Oil Plant on Stream	11-14	127
Ontario to Help Build Line and Trans-Canada Plans Develop	11-14	139
Canadian Gas Deal Carries Big Wallop—Joe Reilly	12- 5	72
CENTRAL AMERICA		
Union Will Spud Fourth Test in Costa Rica Soon	11-21	134
CHILE		
World-Wide Oil Report—Paul Swain and Ray P. Gibson	12-26	183
CHINA		
New Tanker Berths Completed at Singapore (Picture)	1-31	130
Chinese Communist Geophysical Crews Look for Oil (Picture)	7-18	82
Red China's Version of Refinery Construction (Picture)	9-12	103
COLOMBIA		
Firms Organized to Build and Finance Colombian Products Line	1- 3	75
Colombia's Velasquez Field Grows Steadily—H. Tanner and W. O. Martin	3-14	123
Colombia Decree Provides Bigger Depletion Allowance	4-18	119
Colombian Wildcat Hits	9-19	103
Colombian Intercol-Socony Wildcat Rated at 200 Bbl. Daily	9-26	141
Colombian Line Complete to Velasquez Field	10-17	106
Bechtel Gets Contract for 25,000-Bbl. Colombia Unit	10-17	106
Colombia Prize Won—Cities Service Will Explore	12-26	138
World-Wide Oil Report—Paul Swain and Ray P. Gibson	12-26	184
CUBA		
Echeverria Field Grows	1-10	62
New Discovery Made in Cuba	4-11	97
Cuban Test Drilling Ahead	4-25	100
Texaco, Shell and Esso Plan Cuban Plants	5- 2	70
Outlook Brightens As Key Cuban Test Finds Tertiary Sands—Harry Wassall	5- 9	172

	Date	Page
Stanolind Entering Cuba	7-25	144
Siboney Stakes First Cuban Location (Picture)	8- 1	74
Amid Gold-Rush Atmosphere Cuba Goes All-Out to Find Oil—Gene Kinney	8-22	88
Who's Doing What in Cuba	8-22	89
Cuba Will Have Processing Capacity to Handle Output	8-22	91
Birth of a Basin—Frank J. Gardner	8-29	143
Exploration Gets Big Boost as Stanolind Signs Cuban Deal—Gene Kinney	9-12	98
Exploration Will Increase as Hurricane Season Ends	10-17	108
History, Outlook Reviewed—Cuba Holds First Oil Congress	10-31	71
Cuban Test Spudded	11- 7	84
Texaco Ready to Start on 20,000-Bbl. Daily Plant	11-21	134
Cuba to Get Gas?	12-12	79
Cuban Refinery Contracted	12-19	62
Dolomite Production Found on North Coast—Mones Strike Perks Up Cuban Hopes—Harry Wassall	12-26	139
World-Wide Oil Report—Paul Swain and Ray P. Gibson	12-26	193
DENMARK		
World-Wide Oil Report—Paul Swain and Ray P. Gibson	12-26	162
EAST INDIES, GENERAL		
Stanvac Plans for Indonesia	1-24	76
Stanvac Will Add Cracker and Poly Unit in Sumatra	8- 8	80
ECUADOR		
American Interests Try to Buy Ecuadorian Production	10- 3	98
Ecuadorian Firm Gets New Bid	10-24	76
World-Wide Oil Report—Paul Swain and Ray P. Gibson	12-26	185
EGYPT		
Ship Accident Blocks Suez Canal	1-10	62
Egyptian Well Belayim 1 Hits	1-17	77
British Surrender System Serving Suez Refineries	1-31	131
1,150-Bbl. Discovery Gives Egypt a New Oil Field	2-14	92
Egyptian-American Plans Test on Huge Concession	3-28	99
Esso Launches Tanker in Italy (Picture)	4-11	96
Italian Firm Buys Fifth of International Egyptian	4-11	96
First Crude Shipped from Feiran to Suez Refinery	5- 2	69
Egypt, Israel Sign Barter Pacts With Soviet Union	5-30	69
Cairo Plant Will Process Egyptian, Arabian Crudes	6-27	81
The New and the Old in Land of Pharaohs (Picture)	7- 4	78
Second Rig Going to Egypt	10-10	138
Egypt Dispute Over? Settlement Hinted	11-28	68
World-Wide Oil Report—Paul Swain and Ray P. Gibson	12-26	195
FAR EAST, GENERAL—		
Stanvac Posts Prices	12-26	138
World-Wide Oil Report—Paul Swain and Ray P. Gibson	12-26	170
FINLAND		
Finnish Refinery Plans Set	1-31	130
Western Firms Change Finn Marketing Policy	4-11	98
Lummus Given Contract for World's Northernmost Plant	5-23	99
Finns Buy Materials from French, German Companies	11- 7	84
FORMOSA		
Formosa Pace Increases in Wildcat Drilling	2-28	95
World-Wide Oil Report—Paul Swain and Ray P. Gibson	12-26	169
FRANCE		
French Refinery Expanding	1-10	64
France Bets On Oil	1-31	130
Rubber Plant Planned	2- 7	91
French Firm Gets Italian Outlet for Crude Supplies	2-28	99
French Company Expanding	4-11	97
Esso Changes in France	5- 2	70
Small Amount of Oil Found in Test East of Parentis	5- 9	100
Socony Mobil Seeks Big Acreage in Paris Basin	6- 6	92
Pechiney to Expand	6-27	81
France Eases Laws for Exploration and Making Studies for Further Changes	7-18	80
SEREPCA Gas Well May Flow 35 Million Cubic Feet Daily	7-18	80
Parentis Test Europe's First Offshore Well	8-22	108
Five-Year Exploration Permit Issued French-U. S. Firms	9-19	98
Parentis Extended Into Lake	10- 3	97
World-Wide Oil Report—Paul Swain and Ray P. Gibson	12-26	154
GERMANY		
German Company Will Build 30,000-Bbl. Greek Plant	2-14	93
German Firm May Expand	3- 7	98
Butadiene Plant Planned	7-11	103
West Germany's Second Quarter Figures Exceed Gasoline for First Time Since 1949—Paul Swain	8-22	106
Esso Plans Big Plant in West Germany	8-29	71
West Germany Has Strike	10-10	138
First Big Petrochem Plant Will Produce Polyethylene	10-17	107
World-Wide Oil Report—Paul Swain and Ray P. Gibson	12-26	165
West German Oil Continues Its Expansion—A. M. Stahmer	12-26	210
GREECE		
Saudi Arabia's New Tanker Plan Will Put Onassis in Operating Control	2-28	98
Greece's First Oil Plant to Be Built Near Athens	3-21	137
Onassis Shipping Contract with Saudi Arabia Probed	4- 4	121
Onassis Sued Again	4-11	94
Onassis Case Arbiter Named	4-18	119
Contract Signed for Greece's First Refinery	5-30	68
Greece Leases Isle to St. Louis Men	10-24	77
GUATEMALA		
Guatemala Oil Play Near	4-25	100
Guatemalan Plan Would Encourage Foreign Firms	6-13	145
Guatemala Has New Law, But Oil Future Isn't Rosy—W. A. Bachman	8- 1	76
Firms Eye Guatemala for Test Drilling	9-12	101
Guatemala Play Nears—Paul Swain	10-31	72
Guatemala Sets Deadline	11-14	142
Some 30 Companies Seeking Acreage Under New Oil Law	11-21	134
Guatemala Is Checking 91 Requests, Plans Hearings	12- 5	95
HONDURAS		
Texans Begin Oil Search in Honduras—Robert J. Enright	5- 9	96
Gulf Drills in British Honduras	10-17	107
INDIA		
Labor Disputes Threaten Plants in India, Bahrain	1-10	63
Digboi Production Raised	2-21	104
Burmah-Shell's Biggest Refinery Opens	2-21	104
Burmah-Shell Plant Boosts India Near Refinery Goal	4- 4	120
India's Oil Future Dim	6-13	146
Indian Efforts to Get Goa May Close Two Refineries	8-15	113
World-Wide Oil Report—Paul Swain and Ray P. Gibson	12-26	168
IRAN		
Iran's Return Felt—Dahl M. Duff	2- 7	87
Iranian Oil Bids Made	3-14	98
Not Enough Slices in Iranian Oil Melon	3-21	136
Japanese Firm Involved in Oil, Ship, Plant Deal	4- 4	121
Sinclair Drops Iran, Asks Richfield Be Given Its Interest	4-11	94
Iranian Line Planned	4-25	100
Iranian Issue Finally Settled—Dahl M. Duff	5- 9	82
Iran Backs Consortium	6-20	80
Aramco Production Down	7-11	102
Iran—A Giant Unlimbering Its Muscles—Paul Swain	11- 7	86
Consortium Has Work Cut Out as Iran Faces Exploration, Development—Paul Swain	11-14	140
World's Biggest Refinery Comes Back—Paul Swain	11-28	71
Iran Is Rebuilding With Her Oil Revenue—Paul Swain	12- 5	98
Iranian Pipeline Begun	12-19	62
World-Wide Oil Report—Paul Swain and Ray P. Gibson	12-26	143
In Iranian Oil Fields Multistage Separation Conserves Crude Oil—Morteza Khosrovi	12-26	206
IRAQ		
Rumaila Production Started After Facilities Completed	1-10	63
Iraq Hikes Oil Cash—Dahl M. Duff	4- 4	118
Oil Men Still Exploring Iraq (Picture)	8-29	69
Iraq Plant Details Bared	9- 5	85
Iraq Line Expanding Due to Big Demand in Europe	9-12	102
Iraq's Oil Take Up	10-10	138
New Iraq Plant Opens New Era	12-12	80
World-Wide Oil Report—Paul Swain and Ray P. Gibson	12-26	146
ISRAEL		
Israeli Depth Record Set as First Production Sought	1-10	64
Another Wildcat Seeks Israel's First Strike (Picture)	3- 7	99
Israeli Tests Dry	5- 9	102
Sinai Output Rising	5-23	99
Oil Traces Also Indicated in Fire Following Blowout	6-20	80
Drilling in Israel—1 Kurnub (Picture)	7-18	80
Oil Found in Israel—Paul Swain	10- 3	96
Houston Operator, David C. Bintliff, Joins Israel Play	10- 3	96
Israel Discovery to Be Deepened	10-10	137
Second Producing Sand Hit at Nation's Initial Well	10-17	108
Deal Signed as Tests Made on First Israeli Discovery	11-14	142
World-Wide Oil Report—Paul Swain and Ray P. Gibson	12-26	147
ITALY		
Italy Debates Oil Policy	1-31	129
Italian Discovery Reported	1-31	129

	Date	Page
Crude Oil to Ethylene	2- 7	114
Major Italian Find Looms—Dahl M. Duff	2-14	92
Italian Company Completes New Outlet from Po Valley	2-21	106
New Oil Discovery on European Mainland (Map)	2-28	99
Second Hole Planned Near Big Italian Discovery	3-21	138
Italian Discovery Shut in Pending Ruling on Permit	4- 4	120
Italy's Oil Law Balked	4-18	116
World Petroleum Congress Nears	4-25	86
Italian Refinery Expanding	5- 2	71
4,000 Oil Men Gathered in Rome—Kenneth B. Barnes and Wilbur L. Nelson	6- 6	93
Natural Gas Up Nearly 800 Per Cent in 10 Years—Lorenzo Goffredo	6- 6	102
A Look at Italy's Production and Refining—Dr. Alberto Girelli	6- 6	106
Recent Strikes Stir Oil-Finding Hopes for Italy—Maurice Moyal	6- 6	109
Twenty-Five Years of Progress—Dr. Francesco Zurlini	6- 6	110
However, New Capacity Will Keep Refineries Overbuilt	8-22	107
Italy Promises Action on New Oil Law	9- 5	87
Italian Monopoly Finds Oil	9-26	142
Italian Law Readied	10-10	137
Italy Favors Monopoly—Paul Swain	10-24	75
Italy Claims New Strike—Paul Swain	11-21	133
World-Wide Oil Report—Paul Swain and Ray P. Gibson	12-26	156
Naples Plant Refining Middle East Crude—G. H. G. Caulton and Staff	12-26	216
JAPAN		
On the Boards in Japan—New Tankers World's Biggest	10-17	87
Refinery for Japan	12-12	81
Tokyo Oil Man Visits U. S. Refinery	12-19	62
World-Wide Oil Report—Paul Swain and Ray P. Gibson	12-26	173
Kawasaki Refinery Expands More Than Fivefold in 5 Years	12-26	228
KUWAIT		
Wildcat Goes Deeper After Testing Oil in Burgan Sand	5-16	139
United Kingdom Top Buyer of Crude Oil, U. S. Second	5-30	69
World-Wide Oil Report—Paul Swain and Ray P. Gibson	12-26	148
LEBANON		
Lebanese Plant Dedicated	3- 7	98
MEXICO		
Pemex Unveils New Plant—John C. Reidel	1-17	76
$26 Million Facilities Are Opened in Poza Rica Field	4-25	101
Pemex Dedicates Refinery Units, New Crude-Oil Line	8- 8	81
Mexican Gas Deal Near—Paul Swain	9- 5	66
President Cortines Cites Progress During Past Year	9-12	102
After 2½ Years of Negotiation Texas Eastern Buys Pemex Gas	10- 3	98
Floods Hurt Pemex	10-24	75
Simultaneous Gas and Water Injection in Large Poza Rica Reservoir—John C. Reidel	11- 7	120
World-Wide Oil Report—Paul Swain and Ray P. Gibson	12-26	177
Mexican Gas Sparks Project	12-26	136
MIDDLE EAST, CENTRAL		
Middle East Oil Payments Rise 34 Cents in 6 Years—Gordon H. Barrows	1-17	88
Middle East Continues Oil Gains	2-21	87
Is Middle East Gas Available?—Dahl M. Duff	3-28	80
Suez Traffic Plunges	8-29	69
Syria Asks Pipeline Fee Hike	9-26	140
Boundary Parley Blows Up	9-26	142
British Say Saudis Try to Block I.P.C. Exploration	10-10	138
World-Wide Oil Report—Paul Swain and Ray P. Gibson	10-10	151
NETHERLANDS		
Drilling Near The Hague (Picture)	8-29	70
World-Wide Oil Report—Paul Swain and Ray P. Gibson	12-26	158
Caltex Completes 50 Years in Holland—Daniel S. Kerley	12-26	220
NEUTRAL ZONE		
Aminoil's Wafra Wildcat Fails to Find Deep Pay	3-28	101
World-Wide Oil Report—Paul Swain and Ray P. Gibson	12-26	149
NEW GUINEA		
Rig Readied to Deepen New Guinea Test (Picture)	4-11	98
Special Landing Craft Designed for Papua Search (Picture)	7-11	102
World-Wide Oil Report—Paul Swain and Ray P. Gibson	12-26	173
NEW ZEALAND		
Shell Plans New Search for Oil in North Island	5- 2	71
NORWAY		
World-Wide Oil Report—Paul Swain and Ray P. Gibson	12-26	162
PAKISTAN		
East Pakistan Search Renewed	2-21	106
Baluchistan Test Gets Gas	4-11	94
Sui Linked to Karachi	5- 9	105
Gas Found in Pakistan—Ray P. Gibson	6-13	145
Repairs Being Rushed at East Pakistan Discovery	6-20	70
Pakistan Deal Signed	9-19	102
First Sui Gas Reaches Karachi	9-19	102
Hunts Sign $42-Million West Pakistan Exploration Deal (Picture)	9-26	141
Southern Punjab Will Get Gas Over Sui-Multan Line	11-14	142
Natural Gas: An Industrial Genie for Pakistan	12-12	70
World-Wide Oil Report—Paul Swain and Ray P. Gibson	12-26	175
Asia's Largest Natural-Gas Line Completed	12-26	230
PANAMA		
Panama May Get Oil Play	9-12	101
PERU		
Sechura Desert Discovery Made by Local Company	2- 7	80
Peru Rebuilds Refinery	5- 2	71
Peru Gets Offshore Pay	5- 9	102
Outlet for Amazon Oil	10-31	66
World-Wide Oil Report—Paul Swain and Ray P. Gibson	12-26	166
PHILIPPINES		
Manila to Get Asphalt Plant	4-18	116
Philippine Permits Granted	4-18	119
Philippines May Open Lands	7-25	142
World-Wide Oil Report—Paul Swain and Ray P. Gibson	12-26	178
PORTUGAL		
Socony Now Directing Exploration Program	3-28	99
World-Wide Oil Report—Paul Swain and Ray P. Gibson	12-26	139
PUERTO RICO		
Ammonia Goes Latin	5- 2	71
Baymon on Stream	5-23	99
QATAR		
World-Wide Oil Report—Paul Swain and Ray P. Gibson	12-26	150
ROMANIA		
Reds Copy U. S. Equipment (Picture)	5- 9	106
RUSSIA		
Red Production Shifting to Bashkir Region—Dahl M. Duff	1-17	77
Pravda Slaps Bureau	3-14	90
Soviets Adjust Oil Goal	6- 6	89
Russians Return Field to Chinese Reds (Picture)	7-11	103
Oil Top Soviet Export	7-11	104
Russia Gets Oil for First Austrian Payment	9- 5	85
Reds' Oil Building Down	10-17	107
Russia Expanding New Field	10-17	108
Russia Conserves Metal	10-24	77
Russians Lay Line from Caucasus to Moscow	12-19	62
Reds Step Up Competition	12-19	61
World-Wide Oil Report—Paul Swain and Ray P. Gibson	12-26	160
SAUDI ARABIA		
Getting the Inside Dope on a Tank (Picture)	1-31	131
American Firm Studies Use of Middle East Production	2- 7	91
Aramco Wildcat Is Dry, But Breaks Arabian Depth Mark	2-21	102
Saudi Arabia's New Tanker Plan Will Put Onassis in Operating Control	2-28	98
Onassis Shipping Contract with Saudi Arabia Probed	4- 4	121
Oil Hunt to Jordan by California Operator Pauley	7-11	103
Oil Men Look for Structures Off the Trucial Coast	8- 8	80
Boundary Dispute With British Still Unsettled	10-24	76
Two Arabians Wounded As Tension Erupts Into Gunfire	10-31	72
Yemen Deal Signed	11-28	66
I.P.C. Gets Ready for Desert Wildcat—Paul Swain	12-12	78
Arab Tension Mounting	12-19	61
World-Wide Oil Report—Paul Swain and Ray P. Gibson	12-26	150
Here's How to Say It in Arabic	12-26	224
You, Too, Can Learn Arabic—Paul Swain	12-26	225
SICILY		
Sicilian Field Producing 600 Bbl. Daily	1-10	63
Jersey Enters Sicily	3-21	136

	Date	Page
Sicilian Field Expands in Ragusa Area	5-23	98
Voters in Sicily Reject Bid by Left-Wingers to Throw Out Foreign Oil Companies—Middle-Road Government Retained	6-13	144
Jersey Spuds in Sicily	7-18	82
Jersey's First Test in Sicily (Picture)	10-24	76
SPAIN		
Spanish Line Plans Ready	1-10	58
Shell and Caltex to Supply Crude for Big Spanish Plant	2- 7	91
Spanish-U. S. Group Starts New Well After Two Dusters	3- 7	99
Spanish Pipeline Ready for Bids—Dahl M. Duff	3-14	102
U. S. Reviews Bids for Spanish Products Line	4-11	92
Spanish Contract Approved	5-30	67
Navy-Industry Board Will Survey Spanish Project	6-27	66
Pipeline Equipment Shipped to Spain (Picture)	8-15	113
World-Wide Oil Report—Paul Swain and Ray P. Gibson	12-26	159
SWEDEN		
World-Wide Oil Report—Paul Swain and Ray P. Gibson	12-26	161
SWITZERLAND		
Swiss Price War Grows	1-24	77
TRINIDAD		
Trinidad Tax Showdown	6-20	79
First Submersible Barge to Drill Off Trinidad	9-12	103
World-Wide Oil Report—Paul Swain and Ray P. Gibson	12-26	192
TURKEY		
Turks Ease Law to Lure Foreign Drilling	4-18	117
Turkey Grants Oil Exploration Permit (Picture)	6- 6	89
Associated to Lay 450-Mile Products Carrier in Turkey	8-22	107
Iraq to Pay Old Debt in Oil Under Tentative Pact	9-12	101
Here's a Model Waste-Disposal System—C. O. Anderson and K. L. Gardner	10-31	75
Turkish Exploration Deal Signed (Picture)	11-28	68
Turks Grant Concessions	12-12	77
World-Wide Oil Report—Paul Swain and Ray P. Gibson	12-26	152
UNITED KINGDOM		
Here's the "How" and "Where" of Sulfur and H_2SO_4 Production in England	1-10	87
Here's the Status of England's Carbon-Black Manufacturing	1-10	96
Esso Work Started on Fawley Plant	3-14	98
Shell May Buy English Petrochem Firm	3-21	137
Pomp and Circumstance at British Refinery (Picture)	5- 2	70
United Kingdom Gains in Everything But Kerosine	6- 6	92
End of 400-Mile Float Trip	6-13	146
U. S. Tanker Lead Cut	7- 4	64
British Say Saudis Try to Block I.P.C. Exploration	10-10	138
World-Wide Oil Report—Paul Swain and Ray P. Gibson	12-26	163
British Petroleum Operations Are Far Flung	12-26	245
URUGUAY		
Uruguay Plans New Search	3-28	101
World-Wide Oil Report—Paul Swain and Ray P. Gibson	12-26	193
VENEZUELA		
Venezuelan Record Falls	1-10	62
Creole Completes Gas-Injection Plant	1-17	98
Venezuelan Refinery to Expand	1-24	78
Main Venezuelan Firms Show Expenditure Boosts	1-31	130
Venezuelan Record Falls	2-14	93
Venezuela, Italian Firm Sign Deal for First Plant	2-14	93
Creole Expands Refinery	2-21	102
Shell Posts Prices on Venezuelan Crude, Products	2-21	104
Creole Pricing Revised	2-28	99
Venezuelan Field Grows to Become Country's Third Major Producing Area	4-18	115
Venezuelan Government Plans Petrochem Works	5- 2	69
Creole Proposes Second Big Injection Unit on Maracaibo	5-23	100
Derrick Working Under Wraps (Picture)	6-20	79
Venezuelan Test Hits Extending Oficina Fields	6-27	80
Creole to Begin Huge Expansion at Amuay Refinery (Picture)	8- 1	79
Tighter Law Studied But Any Venezuelan Changes Expected to Be Slight	8-29	70
Haight Reports Spending in '56 Will Top $180 Million	11-21	134
Giant Mobile Rig Going to Venezuela (Picture)	12-12	63
Fuel Oil Is Freed for Export	12-19	60
Crude Postings Cut	12-26	138
World-Wide Oil Report—Paul Swain and Ray P. Gibson	12-26	188
WEST INDIES		
Jamaican Shows Logged—Robert J. Enright	6-27	79
First Jamaican Wildcat (Picture)	7-11	104
Haiti Test Spudded	7-18	81
Base Metals Selling Out—Stanolind May Enter Jamaica	10-31	68
YUGOSLAVIA		
World-Wide Oil Report—Paul Swain and Ray P. Gibson	12-26	168
Five Companies Seeking Oil in Yugoslavia—Vladimir Aksin	12-26	255

Maps

	Date	Page
WORLD		
Map Showing Areas Where More Independents Are Going Abroad	5-30	46
UNITED STATES, GENERAL		
The Black Areas Locate Undeveloped Petroleum Provinces Which Recently Have Had Exploratory Developments of Especial Significance	4- 4	122
The Thrust-Belt Areas of California, the Rocky Mountains, the Ouachita-Marathon Region, and the Appalachians All Comprise Possible Future Oil Provinces	4- 4	131
The Cambrian Is Believed to Offer Great Oil Possibilities for the Future. Map Shows the Distribution of the Cambrian in the United States and Canada	4- 4	132
The Oil and Gas Journal Presents Natural-Gas Pipeline Systems of the United States and Canada	5-16	Insert
Crude-Oil and Products Pipeline Systems in the United States	10-10	Insert
COLORADO		
The Seismic Map Shows the Location of the Buried Channel. Notice That the Channel Branches in the Upper Part of the Diagram	4- 4	155
DAKOTAS, NORTH AND SOUTH		
Oil Development to Date in Williston Basin Is Concentrated on the West Side	12-12	98
LOUISIANA		
Route of United's Microwave System in Mississippi and Louisiana	1- 3	88
Directional Drilling Is Becoming a Routing Procedure in Developing the Offshore Fields	1-10	90
Lewisburg Field Lies Astride the Acadia-St. Landry Parish Line, Northern Louisiana	1-17	100
Structure Map of Lewisburg Field as Contoured on Base of Marginulina Lime	1-17	101
Route of the Line Which Will Carry Production From Prolific Offshore Blocks in Eugene Island Area	3-14	119
Dynamic Environments of Continental Shelf, Gulf of Mexico, Off Louisiana, Texas, and Northeast Tamaulipas	3-28	106
Dynamic Environments of Continental Shelf, Gulf of Mexico, Mississippi Delta to Florida Reef	3-28	106
MISSISSIPPI		
Route of United's Microwave System in Mississippi and Louisiana	1- 3	88
To the North of the Area Shown Are the Basins of East Texas and Mississippi Most Likely to Develop Into a Big Producer	4- 4	123
MONTANA		
Eastern Montana Has Seized Oil Dominance From the Western Part of the State As a Result of Exploration Success During the Past 4 Years	5- 2	141
NEW MEXICO		
Outward Expansion on All Sides Increased the Promise of the San Juan Gas Field During 1954	1-24	157
The Shaded Area Is New Mexico's Most Active. The Mud Problems Differ From One Basin to the Next, and Often From One Field to the Next	3-14	128
OKLAHOMA		
Four Areas in Oklahoma Show Great Exploratory and Development Promise for 1955	1-17	153
Southern Oklahoma's Hot Spots	2-21	81
The Morrow-Mississippian Trend Covers the Entire Upper Half of Beaver County	2-21	81

	Date	Page
The Most Active Rank Wildcat Area in the United States Is the Northwest Extension of the Anadarko Basin	4- 4	124
West Short Junction Is Similar to West Edmond Field and Produces From the Truncated Hunton Limestone	12-12	82
PANHANDLE		
The Pre-Permian Possibilities of the Texas Panhandle Have Barely Been Scratched	6-13	158
TEXAS, GENERAL		
Top Properties in the General American-Bradley Deal Are in Round Top and Good Fields	1-10	52
The Oil and Gas Journal's County Correlator for Texas Oil	2-21	Insert
Crude-Oil Production in Texas in 1954	6-13	165
EAST TEXAS		
To the North of the Area Shown Are the Basins of East Texas and Mississippi Most Likely to Develop Into a Big Producer	4- 4	123
Smackover Strikes Are the Most Significant Developments in Recent East Texas Exploration	6-13	155
TEXAS GULF COAST		
A Greatly Reduced Portion of the Regional Subsurface Gulf Coast Map	3-14	179
Dynamic Environments of Continental Shelf, Gulf of Mexico, Off Louisiana, Texas, and Northeast Tamaulipas	3-28	106
Dynamic Environments of Continental Shelf, Gulf of Mexico, Mississippi Delta to Florida Reef Tract	3-28	107
Here's the Undeveloped Province That Appears Most Likely to Develop Into a Big Producer	4- 4	123
NORTH TEXAS		
In Order to Increase Oil-Recovery Rate in the Hildreth Unit, Five Additional Wells Were Converted to Water Injection on the West Half of the Structure	1- 3	102
Discovery of Oil Creek Production at Sandusky in 1950 Ignited an Aggressive Search for Similar Structures in Grayson County, Texas	4- 4	200
Upper Strawn Seismic Map Shows a Low-Relief Anticline That Weakly Reflects the Underlying Ordovician Structure	4- 4	200
This Seismic Mapping Horizon Was Originally Thought to Be Basal Strawn But Is Probably Dornick Hills in Age	4- 4	201
The Ordovician Seismic Map Shows a Folded and Faulted Trend With at Least 200 Ft. of Relief Whereas the Upper Strawn Horizon Had Less Than 100 Ft.	4- 4	201
Fields Like Big Mineral Make Attractive Target for Exploratory Work in Grayson County	6-13	156
Several Successful Devonian Wildcats in Gaines County Give Promise of Becoming Significant Producing Areas	6-13	157
Regional Map Is Contoured on Top of the Eroded Ellenburger in the Southeast Part on the Oil Creek Sand in the Central Part and on a Datum at the Top of the Dornick Hills Section	8-22	111
Multiple Pay Zones at Intermediate Depths Are Common in Grayson County Fields	8-22	117
Grayson County Now Has 88 Separate Oil Pools and the Number Is Steadily Increasing	8-22	122
SOUTHWEST TEXAS		
Regional Map of South Texas and Texas Gulf Coast Shows Concentration of 1955 Exploration Plays	6-13	153
WEST CENTRAL TEXAS		
Southwest Muldoon Field Is Located Approximately Halfway Between Houston and San Antonio	2- 7	100
Composite Log of Subsurface Formations Encountered in Southwest Muldoon Field	2- 7	101
Structure Map of Southwest Muldoon Field, Contoured on the Main Producing Horizon, the Steinhauser Sand	2- 7	102
WEST TEXAS		
Map of Central Basin Platform	1- 3	78
Monahans Is Only One of Many Ellenburger Fields Associated With Permian Production	1- 3	81
Keystone Has an Oil Column of 585 Ft. and an Estimated Ultimate Recovery in Excess of 100 Million Barrels From the Ellenburger Formation	1- 3	84
Discovery of the Dora Roberts Trend Has Added Materially to the Ellenburger Reserves of West Texas	1-10	74
Discovery of the First Oil Production From the Ellenburger Formation in the Texas Panhandle Is Expected to Set Off an Intensive New Campaign Toward This Deep Objective	3- 7	167
Exploratory Drilling to the Permian Basin's Deeper Rocks Continue to Turn Up Justification for Optimism	4- 4	124
Oil Fields of Permian Basin As They Existed at 10-Year Intervals Between 1924 and 1954	4- 4	129
WYOMING		
Production in Weston and Niobrara Counties Is From the Newcastle Sand at Depths Ranging From 5,500-7,000 Ft.	1-17	89
CANADA		
Sketch of New Brunswick and Surrounding Continental and Insular Areas Shows Areas of Pre-Carboniferous and Carboniferous Sediments	1- 3	153
Continued Expansion of Cardium Production and Discovery of Six Potential Pays Indicate That Present Estimates of Reserves Are Conservative	1-10	151
Prospective Oil Regions in Eastern Canada, With Estimated Prospective Area	8-15	114
Surface Formations and Cross-Sections of Southwestern Ontario, Showing Location of Oil and Gas Pools	8-15	115
Bothwell Pool Is a Typical Devonian Reservoir. Discovered in 1862, Bothwell Has Produced About 700,000 Bbl. of Oil From 172 Acres	8-15	115
West Becher Field Is a Salina-Guelph Producing Area; Pay Zone Is a Porous Dolomite Lens	8-15	116
Tilbury Field Is a Silurian Biostrome Reef With the Pay Zone Between 1,000-1,400 Ft.	8-15	116
Production at Dover Is Controlled by Faulting and Occurs in Fractured Zones and Dolomites in the Trenton	8-15	117
Geology, Cross-Section, and Type Section for St. Lawrence Lowlands	8-15	118
Geologic Map, Cross-Section, and Type Section for the Maritimes Basin, Showing Location of Stony Creek Field	8-15	119
Structure Map of Pembina Region, Showing Presently Indicated Boundary of the Cardium Oil Pool	8-15	120
General Trend of the Thrust Faulted Foothills Belt and Its Relation to the Paleozoic Ranges and Plains Area	8-15	130
Canadian Seismic Exploration Is Concentrated East of the Rocky Mountain Front, Along the Foothills Belt and in the Alberta Basin	8-15	140
COLOMBIA		
Located in Colombia's Oil-Rich Middle Magdalena Valley, Velasquez Field Can Be Reached Only by Air or Boat	3-14	123
Original Drilling in Velasquez Was in the Guaguaqui-Teran Fee Property in 1929. Ermitano and Palagua Are Being Explored Now	3-14	123
GERMANY		
New Finds Were Made in All Six Provinces of West Germany in 1955	12-26	210
YUGOSLAVIA		
Present Oil and Gas Fields and Areas of Current Exploratory Drilling	12-26	253

Personalities

	Date	Page
DRILLING		
David L. Edmiston, president, Arrow Drilling Co.	1-24	175
Orville H. Parker, Parker Drilling Co.	2-21	215
Russell Cobb, Jr., president, Mustang Drilling Co.	9-19	201
E. Dale Mount, vice president, Harry Bass Drilling Co.	10- 3	215
Stanwood I. Williams, president, Thomas P. Pike Drilling Co.	12- 5	197
E. E. Pyles, vice president, Monterey Oil Co.	12-12	181
Ted N. Law, president, Falcon Seaboard Drilling Co.	12-19	155
PRODUCTION		
Henry E. Winter, regional executive, Standard Oil Co. (N. J.)	1-10	173
John Arps, vice president, British-American Oil Producing Co.	1-17	169
E. D. Brockett, Jr., vice president, Gulf Oil Corp.	2-14	208
Gordon H. Fisher, vice president, Plymouth Oil Co.	2-28	211
Milton S. Beringer, president, British American Oil Co.	3-28	197
Charles E. Spahr, vice president, Standard Oil Co. (Ohio)	4- 4	307
Russell H. Green, vice president, Signal Oil & Gas Co.	4-11	189
Frank O. Prior, president, Standard Oil Co. (Indiana)	4-25	191
Richard R. Von Hagen, president, Lloyd Corp.	5- 2	163
Robert I. Dickey, vice president, Texas Pacific Coal & Oil Co.	5- 9	194
W. C. Whaley, president, Sunray Mid-Continent Oil Co.	5-30	149
Glenn E. Nielsen, president, Husky Oil Co.	6-13	389
William Wallace Mein, Jr., president, Bishop Oil Co.	6-27	186
Brewster Jennings, chairman of the board, Socony Mobil Oil Co.	7- 4	170
F. W. Borden, vice president, Sunray Mid-Continent	7-11	193
George F. Getty, II, vice president, Pacific Western Oil Corp.	7-18	163
Thomas C. Borland, production superintendent, Stanolind Oil & Gas	7-25	373
Curtis C. Book, general superintendent of drilling and production, Republic Natural Gas Co.	8- 1	159
Paul Andrews, chief production engineer, Signal Oil & Gas Co.	8- 8	172
Jack A. Cleverley, vice president and manager of production, Cities Service Oil Co.	8-22	212
Edward H. McCollough, executive vice president, Amerada Petroleum Corp.	9- 5	181
N. C. Simpson, operations coordinator, Gulf Oil Corp.	9-12	203
Sam H. Gladney, general manager production division, Sun Oil Co.	9-26	355
Foster J. Schempf, vice president of exploration, Stanolind Oil & Gas Co.	10-10	349
French M. Robertson, independent producer	10-17	212
Sam Butler, Jr., president, Sharples Corp.	10-31	181
William H. Curry, Independent Operator	11- 7	183
K. S. (Boots) Adams, chief executive officer, Phillips Petroleum Co.	11-14	295
Ben Hurlbutt, chief geologist, Crescent Corp.	11-21	343
Vernon Taylor, manager of production, Imperial Oil, Ltd.	11-28	164
REFINING		
George C. Caine, plans engineer, Tide Water Associated Oil Co.	1- 3	171
Jasper A. Neath, chairman of the board, Humble Oil & Refining Co.	5-16	325
Marion W. Boyer, board of directors, Standard Oil Co. (N. J.)	8-15	239
Ross W. Thomas, vice president research, Phillips Petroleum Co.	8-29	158
Vladimir Kalichevsky, chemical engineer, Magnolia Petroleum Co.	12-26	333
PETROCHEM		
John Scott, vice president, Sinclair Chemicals, Inc.	3-21	363
Col. T. H. Barton, president, Lion Oil Co.	10-24	176
PIPELINE		
Phelan H. Hunter, president, Interstate Oil Pipe Line Co.	2- 7	187
R. J. Andress, executive vice president, Service Pipe Line Co.	3-14	209
John C. Jacobs, Jr., vice president, Texas Eastern Transmission Corp.	5-23	203
GAS-GASOLINE		
Albert H. Weil, superintendent gasoline plants, United Gas Pipe Line Co.	6-20	173
GENERAL		
Fred L. Hartley, general manager, Union Oil Co. of Calif.	3- 7	192
Henry N. Wade, president, Parkhill-Wade, Inc.	4-18	281
Oil Chemists Miller and Baldeschwieler Given Merit Awards	5-16	127
E. Duer Reeves, president, Industrial Research Institute	6- 6	191

Men Who Wrote for the Journal During 1955

Authors

	Date	Page
ABBOTT, M. D., LIEDHOLM, G. E., and SARNO, D. H.		
Shell Upgrades Stock by Hydrodesulfurization	7-18	92
ADAIR, W. B.		
The Fluid-Operated Valve—A New Method of Gas Lift	2-14	105
ADAMS, C. N.		
Batching Gasoline Through Crude Lines	11- 7	137
AKSIN, VLADIMIR		
Five Companies Seeking Oil in Yugoslavia	12-26	255
ALDRIDGE, CLYDE, and HELM, CARL		
World's Longest Offshore Pipeline	3-14	118
ALLEN, E. I.		
New 248-Mile Products Line	7-18	123
ALTZ, ARTHUR J.		
So You're a Young Engineer and You Want to Get Ahead?	4-25	120
ANDERSON, C. O., and GARDNER, K. L.		
Here's a Model Waste-Disposal System	10-31	75
ANDERSON, SIDNEY B., and FOLSOM, CLARENCE B.		
What Are Prospects in Williston Basin's East Side?	12-12	92
ARMSTRONG, TED		
Contracts Due Soon on Plant to Make Gasoline From Utah's Gilsonite	7-11	90
The Fight Over Imports Hits a Lull	11- 7	70
ARNOLD, JAMES W.		
Woolf & Magee Show How Slim Holers Compete With Big Rigs	9-26	143
ARNOLD, J. C.		
What El Paso Natural Learned About Gas-Turbine Maintenance	10-31	86
ARNOLD, J. H., and DIXON, W. T.		
Atlantic Refining Produces Ammonia From Catformer Tail Gas	11-28	90
ATKINSON, J. E., SEDOR, J., and DODGE, N. L.		
17,000-Ft. Wells Are Routine at Weeks Island	4-11	100
ATWOOD, JOHN H.		
When to Use Automatic Feed Controls	9-26	178
AUSER, JACK		
What Does It Take to Achieve Safety in Drilling Operations?	7- 4	85
BACHMAN, W. A.		
Guatemala Has New Law, But Oil Future Isn't Rosy	8- 1	76
No Accident in 6.5 Years—Phillips Rig 39 Safest in U. S.	8-22	100
State's Power Tested as Sinclair Challenges Kansas' Right to Halt Pipeline Sale or Force Crude Buying	10-24	60
Isotopes Find Many Uses in Field	11-14	134
BAEDER, DONALD L., and SIEGMUND, CHARLES W.		
Hydrofining Is a Natural for Naphthas	2-21	122
BAKER, OVID, and SWERDLOFF, WILL		
Equipment Design and Operation		
Calculation of Surface Tension (Part 1) Here's What Surface Tension Is	11-21	259
Calculation of Surface Tension (Part 2) How Temperature Variations Alter Surface Tension	11-28	114
Calculation of Surface Tension (Part 3) Calculating Parachor Values	12- 5	141
Calculation of Surface Tension (Part 4) Parachor Equivalents	12-12	113
Calculation of Surface Tension (Part 5) Finding Surface Tension of Amine and Glycol Solutions	12-19	97
BAKER, OVID, and SWERDLOFF, WILL		
Speed Up Flow Calculations for Design of Gas-Gathering Systems	5-16	148
BALKA, W. H.		
New Dry-Furnace Carbon-Black Process	5- 9	120
BALL, C. R., JR., and FINE, S. F.		
What It Costs to Test Formations in California	6-27	95
BALLARD, E. C., and WILLIS, R. L.		
Du Pont Studies Sludge Formation in Passenger-Car Engines	3- 7	110
BANNER, W. E.		
El Paso Natural's Midkiff Gasoline Plant Uses Two-Stage Distillation and Two-Stage Reabsorber System	12-12	85
BANTA, N. S., and MURRAY, C. A.		
How Corrosion Inhibitor Solved Refinery Fouling Problems	3-14	126
BARBAT, WILLIAM F.		
The Los Angeles Basins (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4- 4	207
BARNATO, V. A.		
How General Petroleum Determines the Best Intervals for Cathodic-Protection Units	10-10	238
BARNES, KENNETH B.		
$4^{3}/_{4}$ Billions for Expansion	1-31	166
General Motors Stages "Powerama" to Celebrate Diesels 100,000,000-Hp. Mark	9- 5	72
Formation Sampling Speeded by New Down-Hole Tools	9-12	84
School for Rig Men Means Creole Drills Cheaper	9-19	100
Ocean-Water Flood Described by Continental	10-10	125
Dowell Develops Brand New Cement	11-17	80
BARNES, K. B., and McGHEE, EDWIN		
Banker Gives Tip to Contractors—Turn-Key Drilling Is More Profitable	10- 3	92
How to Pay Off That $240,000 Rig Loan	10- 3	92
BARNES, KENNETH B., and NELSON, WILBUR L.		
4,000 Oil Men Gathered in Rome	6- 6	93
BARRETT, H. M.		
An Improved Emulsion-Oil System	4-25	113
BARRETT, J. P., and GOULD, E. D.		
Here's Another Viewpoint on Cathodic Protection for Oil-Well Casing	7-18	90
BARROWS, GORDON H.		
Middle East Oil Payments Rise 34 Cents in 6 Years	1-17	88
BEACH, FRANK, and HATFIELD, J. R.		
Electric Power Gets Nod in Cities Service Water-Flooding Projects	1-24	99
BECKMAN, MICHAEL W.		
Crane-Pettet Trend Forces Reappraisal of Ark-La-Tex	10-24	151
BECK, GEORGE H.		
One-Man Operation at Cherokee Stations (Part 1)	10-10	160
How to Protect Valve-Operator Motors	12-19	105
BEEMAN, E. L.		
Kaneb's Experience in Pipelining Jet Fuel Into Air Bases	10-10	233
BEERSTECHER, ERNEST		
How Microbes Affect the Formation of Oil	6-13	357
BELL, ALFRED H.		
Fracturing Rejuvenates Illinois Production	4-11	168
BELL, ALFRED H., and SWANN, DAVID H.		
The Eastern Interior (Illinois) Basin As a Habitat for Oil (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4- 4	207
BELL, FRANK		
Shell Drills 12,410 Ft. of Solid Salt	9-19	127
BELL, HOWARD F.		
Here's American's System for Automatic Detection of Pump-Seal Failure	10-10	169
BELLAIRS, W. M.		
Spec Changes Improve Tank Performance	10-10	252
BENJAMIN, ERNEST C., and CUNDELAN, JAMES V.		
Prevent Those "Shocking" Conditions—Check Up on Ground Connections	1-24	92
BENSON, STANLEY E.		
How Diversity Reception Can Improve Microwave Systems	3-28	147
BERGER, MAX		
Simplify Your Liquid-Hydrocarbon Mixing by Using This Nomogram to Find Proper Mixing Proportions	1-24	120
BERGMAN, S. A.		
295-Mile Looping Program Completed	5-16	164
BERGMAN, STEPHEN A., and HEIGELE, D. P.		
Drawn Nozzles Replace Welded Reinforcing Saddles	3- 7	130
BERGMAN, W. E., HURLEY, J. R., and SHELL, F. J.		
Low-Water-Loss, Low-Density Cement	9-12	107
BERRINGER, J. C.		
Corrosion in Compressor Stations	7-18	123
BLADE, O. C.		
Refiner's Notebook		
Here's the 1954 Production Survey for Aviation Fuels	6-13	251
Motor-Gasoline Survey Shows New Octane Highs	9-19	143
BLOMERTH, JR., E. A.		
Using Refraction Work in South Florida	2-14	180
BLUNDUN, G. J.		
The Refraction Seismograph in the Alberta Foothills (S.E.G. Abs.)	10-17	130
BOBO, ROY A., ORMSBY, GEORGE S., and HOCH, R. S.		
Phillips Tests Air-Mud Drilling (Part 1)	1-24	82
Phillips Tests Air-Mud Drilling (Part 2)	2- 7	104
Why Aerated-Mud Drilling?	12- 5	128
BOCKMAN, T. V., and CANNON, R. S.		
What Plantation Learned in 2 Years of Operating Unattended Pump Stations	6-27	87
BOCQUET, PHILIP E., COFFER, HARRY F., and REYNOLDS, JACK J.		
Lease Crude as Cheap Fracturing Fluid	6- 6	133
BOOTH, W. M.		
They're Drilling Them Deeper All the Time	9-19	117
BOOTH, WILLIAM, and MURRAY, A. S.		
Looking for Some Tough Drilling?	7-18	108
BORN, W. T., FRANK, H. R., HADLEY, C. F., and HIDY, J. H.:		
Magnetic Recording—New Tool in Seismic Prospecting	4- 4	172
BOYD, C. W., and PRATER, N. H.		
How to Calculate Multidraw Towers	5- 2	72

	Date	Page
BOYER, R. L.		
Two-Cycle Engines Can Run at Varied Speeds	12-19	108
BRADFIELD, H. H.		
Grayson County Geology Has Everything	8-22	111
BRANT, G. S., DEBANNE, J. G., and GAINES, TOM		
How They're Completing Those Bonnie Glen Wells	8-15	161
BRANTLY, M. M., and MOORE, STANLEY C.		
How Big a Drill Collar Do You Need to Straighten Out Those Crooked Holes?	10-17	133
BRECK, H. R., SCHOELLHORN, S. W., and BAUM, R. B.		
Acoustic Logging and Its Geophysical and Geological Applications (S.E.G. Abs.)	4- 4	211
BREEDLOVE, H. B.		
Instruments		
Using a Variable Ratio Relay for Closed-Loop Blending Systems	7-25	248
BRIDGEMAN, OSCAR C.		
The 10 Per Cent Point Slope	6-20	93
BRIDGEMAN, O. C., and LEGATSKI, T. W.		
Established Motor-Fuel Vapor-Pressure Levels	8-22	136
BREITUNG, C. A.		
Texas Gas Reserves 100 Trillion Cubic Feet	6-13	198
BRODING, R. A., and RUMMERFIELD, BEN F.		
Simultaneous Gamma Ray and Resistivity Logging as Applied to Uranium Exploration (S.E.G. Abs.)	4- 4	210
BROMELL, R. J.		
Why Permian Basin Drilling Times Are Better	3-21	247
BROWN, OWEN C.		
Condemned Prospects Challenge Geologists	11-21	309
BROWN, REX N.		
Time-Cycle Balance of Pumping Wells	1-24	103
BUCK, B. O., and DUREN, JR., GUY W.		
Perforated Plate Trays Do a Better Job	2-28	122
BUERSTETTA, F. D., and WARREN, T. W.		
How to Make Your Own 100 Octane	11-21	142
BURCH, WILLIAM J.		
Vacuum Unit Steps Up Cat Feed Quality	9-12	104
BURTON, G. A.		
Good Hope Field, St. Charles Parish, Louisiana—A Geophysical Case History (S.E.G. Abs.)	10-17	130
CAMPBELL, JOHN M.		
Know Your Separators—They Are the Key to Field Processing	3-14	107
Elements of Field Processing—How Pressure Affects Oil and Gas Separation	4-11	122
Elements of Field Processing—How Temperature Affects Separation	5- 9	117
Elements of Field Processing—How Well-Stream Composition Affects Degree of Separation	5-30	84
Elements of Field Processing—Handling of Separator Liquid—Stage Separation	6-20	91
Elements of Field Processing—Stabilization of Separator Liquid	9-12	120
Elements of Field Processing—How to Sample Separator Fluids	10-31	95
Elements of Field Processing—How Liquid Type Dust Scrubbers Clean Gas	12-12	90
CAMPBELL, O. F.		
Here's More Light on (1) CO Boilers and (2) Waste-Gas Eliminators	8-29	109
CANFIELD, CARL R.		
Here's a Tool That Lets You See What Goes on Below	3-28	115
CANNON, R. S., and BOCKMAN, T. V.		
What Plantation Learned in 2 Years of Operating Unattended Pump Stations	6-27	87
CAULTON, G. H. G., and STAFF		
Naples Plant Refining Middle East Crude	12-26	216
CARR, DON		
Southeast Is Michigan's Prime Target	1-31	235
CARRIEL, JAMES T., and JOHNSTON, DANIEL S.		
High-Drift-Angle Directional Wells	7-25	222
CASPER, JOHN C.		
54,444 Wells—223 Million Feet—for 1955	1-31	136
Depth Records Are Set in Eleven Areas	1-31	141
Operators Complete 11,280 Wildcats in '54	1-31	144
Demand for '55 Nears 8½ Million Barrels	1-31	151
Natural-Gas Liquids Continue Unbroken Gain	1-31	160
Coal, Not Oil, Will Win If the Neely Bill Passes	3-21	122
Operators See 56,430 Wells Drilled This Year	7-25	148
Demand for '55 Will Top 8½ Million Barrels	7-25	156
L.P.G. Looks to Untapped Markets	8-15	100
Demand in '56 to Break All Records	11-14	118
CASPER, JOHN C., and RALPH, HENRY D.		
Will 1955 Imports Be Excessive?	7-25	126
CASPER, JOHN C., and REILLY, JOE		
Better Times Ahead for L.P.G.?	5-23	78
CAVIGLI, H. J., POSTLEWAITE, W. R., and WEST, A. C.		
Rotating Piston Gives Precision to New Well Depth-Pressure Recorder	2-28	105
CHACHERE, C. W.		
New Caddo Lake Drill Barge	7-11	106
CHANCELLOR, J. N., JR., RAHMES, M. H., and KENNEDY, F. K.		
How's Your Absorber Efficiency?	4-18	133
CHAPMAN, C. J.		
Geophysics Scores in Western Canada	8-15	140
CHILDRESS, H. M., and GROVE, M. B.		
Pipeline Arithmetic	11-21	178
CLASON, C. E.		
Engineering Fundamentals		
Chemical Surfactants (Part 1) Developing a Surface-Tension Equation	6-20	127
Chemical Surfactants (Part 2) How Interfacial Tension Affects Oil Displacement	7-11	139
Chemical Surfactants (Part 3 Increasing Production by Reducing Water Saturation	7-25	249
CLEMENT, JAMES H.		
Pine Field, Dawson, Fallon, Prairie, and Wibaux Counties, Montana (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-11	127
COCANOWER, R. D.		
Better Results from Shaped Charges	5-30	74
COFFER, HARRY F., BOCQUET, PHILIP E., and REYNOLDS, JACK J.		
Lease Crude as Cheap Fracturing Fluid	6- 6	133
COHEE, GEORGE V., and LANDES, KENNETH K.		
Oil in the Michigan Basin (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4- 4	207
COMPTON, N. W.		
Low-Temperature "Dry" Gas Plant for Denver-Julesburg	9-19	112
CONLAN, R. B.		
Field Processing		
Controlling Slime and Algae Growths (Part 1) How Slime and Algae Foul Cooling-Water Systems	1-10	109
Controlling Slime and Algae Growths (Part 2) How Chlorine Is Used to Control Slime and Algae	1-17	113
Controlling Slime and Algae Growths (Part 3) Using Chlorine, Copper, and Phenolic Compounds	1-24	117
Controlling Slime and Algae Growths (Part 4) How Compounds Are Used in Cooling-Water Systems	2-14	134
Controlling Slime and Algae Growths (Part 5) Summary of Control Agent Data	2-21	141
COOK, KENNETH L., and BERG, JR., JOSEPH W.		
Regional Gravity Survey in Salt Lake and Utah Counties, Utah (S.E.G. Abs.)	10-17	130
COOPER, ROBERT M., and SHAW, ALEX E.		
Report: Sinclair's Houston Refinery Fluid Unit 359 Days' Uninterrupted Operation	3-21	199
COQUERON, FREDERICK G.		
Petroleum Investments	7-25	176
CORNFORTH, R. M., and LEE, E. R., JR.		
Fluidized Coke Tested in Rotary Kiln	9-12	137
CORLEY, WAYNE T.		
Pipelining Through Louisiana's Marshes	4-25	148
CORTES, HENRY C., and GSELL, RONALD N.		
There's Oil Under Those Shelves	10- 3	103
COTTLE, FRED G.		
Who'll Buy Canada's Oil?	8-15	157
CRAIG, R. G., STEVENSON, D. H., NOLL, H. D., and SCHALL, J. W.		
100 Clear Octane	3-28	102
CRAMER, F. R.		
Water Injection Curbs Engine Detonation	8- 1	92
CRAWFORD, J. G.		
Greater Clareton Area Should Have an Economic Life of 15 Years or More	1-17	89
CRETSINGER, J. H., FANCHER, G. H., and WHITING, R. L.		
Report on Texas Oil Resources	2-21	115
CRITTENDON, B. C., TRIMBLE, G. A., and NELSON, M. D.		
Development and Application of a Water-in-Oil Emulsion Drilling Mud	5- 2	83
CROCKETT, L. O.		
The Natural-Gasoline Producer's Stake in Chemical Manufacture	4-18	162
CUNDELAN, JAMES V., and BENJAMIN, ERNEST C.		
Prevent Those "Shocking" Conditions—Check Up on Ground Connections	1-24	92
CUNNINGHAM, L. J., and WILLIAMS, S. V.		
Northern Natural's Welding Tests Show 30° Pipe Bevel Best for Pipelines	5-30	70
CURTIS, BRUCE F.		
Geologic Pattern of Oil Occurrence in the Powder River Basin (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4- 4	210
DARDEN, ARTHUR D.		
Some Safety Aspects of Offshore Geophysical Operations from the Equipment Perspective (S.E.G. Abs.)	10-17	129
DARLING, G. B., and WOOD, P. W. J.		
The Habitat of Oil in the Canadian Portion of the Williston Basin (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4- 4	210
DART, J. C., MILLS, G. A., OBLAD, A. G., and PEAVY, C. C.		
Houdresid Converts Crude Residua Into Profitable Products	5- 9	123
DAVIS, DONALD M.		
The Bates Pool Case: Was Its Discovery Due to Use of Oil-Base Mud?	8- 8	95
DEBANNE, J. G., GAINES, TOM, and BRANT, G. S.		
How They're Completing Those Bonnie Glenn Wells	8-15	161

DEBENEDETTI, H. B.
Refiner's Notebook
Compressor Maintenance (Part 1) How Tide Water Uses Continuous Cleaning ... 2- 7 129
Compressor Maintenance (Part 2) How Tide Water Handles Valve Maintenance ... 2-14 133
Compressor Maintenance (Part 3) Solving Compressor Operating Problems ... 2-21 145
Compressor Maintenance (Part 4) How Blow-by Increases Lube-Oil Viscosity ... 3- 7 139
Compressor Maintenance (Part 5) Improving Engine Lubrication by Viscosity Control ... 3-21 257
DE CHASTELAIN, A. G. G.
Directional Drilling a Natural for Pembina ... 9-26 205
DECKER, W. H., and STEWART, DAVID
Sinclair-Baker Catalyst—Cat Reforming With In-Place Regeneration ... 7- 4 80
DEERING, ROBERT G.
Bell Answers Critics ... 1-10 57
267-Mile Pipeline Has 260 Crossings ... 2-14 94
Corrosion Reduced to Basics ... 2-21 90
National Tube Ready to Market a New and Stronger Pipe ... 2-28 79
"Below Cost" Radio Service in California Provokes Hot Debate Before Annual Convention ... 5- 2 59
Jet Fuel Explosive Problem Solved by Slower Pumping Keeping Static Electricity from Igniting Tank Vapors ... 5-23 85
A Billion Dollars and 83,000 Miles ... 6-13 179
Gas Lines Set Hot Pace; Crude, Products Lag ... 7-25 168
Today's Biggest Transportation Value ... 10-10 151
That Pacific Northwest Gas Line — Rocks, Steep Slopes, Dust—Taken in Stride ... 10-10 196
Colorado Interstate Construction Demonstrates How Four Techniques Insure a Better Pipeline ... 10-17 118
Booster Station Goes Automatic ... 12-19 92
DEMING, J. H., and DAILEY, JR., L. O.
Exploration History of the Block 12 Area, Andrews County, Texas (S.E.G. Abs.) ... 10-17 129
DENSON, M. E.
Geophysical-Geochemical Prospecting for Uranium (S.E.G. Abs.) ... 10-17 129
DePRIESTER, C. L.
Equilibrium Ratio Developed from an Equation of State ... 4-18 138
DE WITTE, LEENDERT
Current Requirements for Cathodic Protection of Well Casing ... 5- 9 109
DIAMOND, JR., R. W.
These Groups Direct Petroleum Activity in Western Canada ... 8-15 167
DILLON, C. P., STEELE, A. B., and POLDERMAN, L. D.
Why M.E.A. Solution Breaks Down in Gas-Treating Service ... 5-16 180
DILWORTH, J. PERRY, and ROACH, J. R.
New Synthetic Grease Is Good Performer ... 12-12 103
DIXON, JOHN J.
Make the Most of Lifting Jacks! ... 10-31 104
DIXON, W. T., and ARNOLD, J. H.
Atlantic Refining Produces Ammonia from Cat-former Tail Gas ... 11-28 90
DOBRIN, MILTON B.
Review of Current Developments in Exploration Geophysics (S.E.G. Abs.) ... 10-17 129
DOCKENDORFF, R. L.
Instruments
Dry Instrument Air (Part 1) Why Humble Revamped Its Air System ... 2-21 137
Dry Instrument Air (Part 2) Aftercooling and Condensate Knockout ... 2-28 137
Dry Instrument Air (Part 4) Dew Point and Hydrates Vapor Pressure ... 3- 7 133
Dry Instrument Air (Part 5) Analyzing Dryer Design and Performance ... 3-14 141
Dry Instrument Air (Part 6) Desiccants and Dryer Sizing ... 3-28 143
Dry Instrument Air (Part 7) Oil Entrainment and the Dust Problem ... 4-11 129
Dry Instrument Air (Part 8) Using a Continuous Dew-Point Recorder ... 4-25 133
Dry Instrument Air (Part 9) What Humble Learned About Air-Drying Equipment ... 5- 9 139
Dry Instrument Air (Part 10) Humble's Dry-Air System Proves Its Worth ... 5-23 139
DODGE, N. L., ATKINSON, J. E., and SEDOR, J.
17,000-Ft. Wells Are Routine at Weeks Island ... 4-11 100
DOUGHERTY, PATRICK F.
How Sun Created Underground Storage Out of Salt Beds to Store L.P.G. at Sarnia Refinery ... 2-28 109
DOYLE, WILLIAM M., JR.
Here's How South Texas Operators Are Tapping the Austin Chalk's Rich Reserves ... 12- 5 180
DUFF, DAHL M.
Foreign Production Hits New High ... 1- 3 74
Red Production Shifting to Bashkir Region ... 1-17 77
Free World Production Tops 12 Million Barrels ... 1-31 156
Iran's Return Felt ... 2- 7 87
Major Italian Find Looms ... 2-14
U.N. Report Troubles Oil Industry ... 3- 7
Spanish Pipeline Ready for Bids ... 3-14
Is Middle East Gas Available? ... 3-28
U.N. Report Disputed ... 3-28
Iraq Hikes Oil Cash ... 4- 4
Brazil Looks Promising ... 4-11
In East Coast Refinery Runs Imports Exceed Domestic Crude ... 4-25
Iranian Issue Finally Settled ... 5- 9
Austrian Oil at Stake ... 5-16
Gas Girds to Fend Off Federal Control ... 5-16
More Independents Are Going Abroad ... 5-30
DUGGAN, MARYANN, and SWERDLOFF, WILL
Here's an Effective Corrosion-Control Program for a Glycol Gas-Dehydration Unit ... 6-27
DUKE, JACK L.
How to Determine Pipeline Flow Efficiency ... 10-10
DUNNING, H. N., JOHANSEN, R. T., WALKER, C. J., POWELL, J. P., and WATKINS, J. W.
What Detergent Injection Did at Grover Water Flood ... 9-12
DUREN, JR., GUY W., and BUCK, B. O.
Perforated Plate Trays Do a Better Job ... 2-28

EAKIN, J. L.
1. Signal Uses "Package" Pilot Plant ... 11-28
EIDSON, L. U.
Try Using Three Overload Relays Instead of Two ... 2- 7
ELAM, JOSEPH B.
Pipeline Cost Estimating ... 10-10
ELKIN, HAROLD F.
Sun Oil's New Water-Reuse System Designed for:
1. Comprehensive Pollution Control
2. Maximum Water Reclamation
3. Unlimited Fire-Fighting Water ... 12-12
ELLERBRAKE, E. G.
Microballons 2 Years Later—Plastic Foam Checks Evaporation Losses ... 10-10
ELLISON, JR., SAMUEL P.
Subsurface Geology of Coke County, Texas (S.E.P.M. Abs.) ... 4- 4
ENDICOTT, JAY R.
Case History—Three McMullen County Fields ... 6-13
ENRIGHT, ROBERT J.
Texas Properties Sold to General American Oil Co. for $20 Million ... 1-10
New Scurry Flood Sought for Sharon Ridge Canyon ... 1-24
Railroad Commission Rewrites Rules ... 2-21
Atlantic's New Tool Is a Sleuth for Down-Hole Leaks ... 2-28
Gas Battle Shapes Up ... 3-21
L.P.G. Flooding Tested in Texas ... 3-28
Tax Bills Keep Texas Oil Men Jumpy ... 4-18
Texans Attack Tax Bill ... 5- 9
Texans Begin Oil Search in Honduras ... 5- 9
Rig Safety Is Possible by Keeping Experienced Men on Job ... 5-16
Price Hike Protested ... 5-16
Tax Issue Near End ... 6- 6
1955—Year of Decision in Spraberry ... 6-13
Secondary Recovery Is Big Business in Texas ... 6-13
The Lone Star Gas Company ... 6-13
Jamaican Shows Logged ... 6-27
Texas Eastern Needs Only to Beat an Injunction Suit by Barge Operators to Reconvert Its Famed Little Big Inch ... 7- 4
Back-Yard Drilling Wild As Oldest Texas Field Booms Again ... 7-25
Gas Fight Near Climax ... 8- 8
Magnolia Sets Record on West Ranch Test ... 8-29
What About Posted Gas Prices? ... 9- 5
They're Really Slim at Corsicana ... 9-26
East Texas: 25 and Going Strong ... 10- 3
Texas Mid-Continent Speakers Warn Gas Control Means Full Control ... 10-10
Magnolia Medical Plan Paying Off ... 10-17
New Pay Spreads in Spraberry ... 10-24
To Lengthen Well Life Novel Completion Used ... 11-14
Flooding Prescribed for Ailing Clareton ... 12- 5
Humble Says New Wells Penalized—Unlimited Water Floods Challenged ... 12-19
Atlantic Technologists Discover: How to Find Oil in (Some) Dry Holes ... 12-26
ERBE, CHARLES B.
In Arkansas, Hard Rocks, Gas Boosts Drilling Rate ... 2-21
EVANS, C. W.
How Good Are Your Telephone Lines? ... 4-11
EVANS, J. C.
It Takes a Rugged Instrument to Measure 325 Degrees Below Zero ... 3-28
EVERETT, W. S.
This New Device Traps Surges in Products Pipeline ... 11-21
EWING, DAVID J.
Beaver Creek Field, Fremont County, Wyoming (A.A.P.G. Abs) ... 4-11

FAIRBANKS, W. J.
Better Estimates of Energy Needs ... 8- 8

	Date	Page
FANCHER, G. H., WHITING, R. L., and CRETSINGER, J. H.		
Report on Texas Oil Resources	2-21	115
FARRAR, G. L.		
Shell Finds Controlled Air Cuts Corrosion	3-14	80
Decarbonizing Process Improves Flexibility	3-21	205
Infrared Analyzers Reduce Isobutane Losses in Sohio's Toledo Alkylation Units	4-11	120
Labor Problem Eased	5-16	128
Here's What They're Doing to Stop That Costly Corrosion in Refining Equipment	6- 6	120
New Instruments and Control Available for Oil Processing	10- 3	125
Executives Wanted—But Oil Hopefuls Must Get a Broad View to Work From	11-28	54
Vital Tool for Refiners Computer Comes of Age	12-12	62
Socony Mobil Refinery Sends Its Waste Water to This Evaporation Pond	12-19	75
FAST, L. J., and TAYLOR, E. E.		
Automatic Fire Protection	5-23	141
FILAK, G. A., SANDLIN, H. L., STOCKHOLM, C. J.		
Refiner's Notebook		
Vacuum-Flash Vaporization (Part 1) Assembling Plant Data for Estimating Vaporization	6-27	109
Vacuum-Flash Vaporization (Part 2) What's Needed to Estimate Degree of Vaporization	7-11	141
Vacuum-Flash Vaporization (Part 3) Plant Results vs. Calculated Data	8- 8	127
Vacuum-Flash Vaporization (Part 4) Comparing Results of Four Calculated Methods	8-22	148
FINE, S. F., and BALL, C. R., JR.		
What It Costs to Test Formations in California	6-27	95
FISHER, ALFRED O.		
How Slim Can a Slim Hole Be?	10-17	131
FISHER, S. J.		
How They're Drilling With Gas in Colorado and Wyoming	9-26	193
FITZGERALD, P. E., and ROSENE, R. B.		
Does Your Well Need a "House Cleaning?"	10-31	84
FLEMMING, C. L., JR., HAKALA, N. V., MOODY, L. E., SCOTT, R. W., and TONGBERG, C. O.		
Can Better Fuels Curb Engine Knock?	2-28	100
FLETCHER, PAUL B., and MEEK, P. W.		
What Water Flood Did for Delhi Field	8- 8	82
FOLSOM, CLARENCE B., and ANDERSON, SIDNEY B.		
What Are Prospects in Williston Basin's East Side?	12-12	92
FORD, S. D.		
How to Design a Gas Pipeline for Safety and Economy. Here Are the Steps	12-12	106
FRANK, H. R., BORN, W. T., HIDY, J. H., and HADLEY, C. F.		
Magnetic Recording—New Tool in Seismic Prospecting	4- 4	172
FREEBORN, R. L.		
Hildreth Unit Sets Pattern for Secondary Recovery in North Texas	1- 3	100
FREILICH, ARTHUR H.		
Why Automatic Data-Handling Systems?	9-26	252
FRENZEL, HUGH N.		
Starved Basins (S.E.P.M. Abs.)	4- 4	212
FUHS, R. C., and SOMERS, F. C.		
Atlantic Refining's Experience With Electronic Control of a Catformer Unit	6-27	82
FURBER, FREDERICK D.		
New Rigs Meet Changed Drilling Problems	12-19	63
GAINES, TOM, BRANT, G. S., and DEBANNE, J. G.		
How They're Completing Those Bonnie Glen Wells	8-15	161
GALLUP, W. B.		
Geology of Pincher Creek Gas and Naphtha Field and Its Regional Implications, Alberta, Canada (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-11	125
GARDNER, FRANK J.		
The Paradox That Is Pembina	1-10	151
San Juan Basin Poised for Banner Year	1-24	157
U. S. Reserves Gain 1.4 Billion Barrels	1-31	148
D-J Sets the Style for '55	1-31	331
Northwest Arkansas—Neglected Prospect?	2- 7	163
Colorado Holds a Glowing Promise for the Years Ahead	2-14	179
Texas Oil Flows From Rocks of Every Geological Age	2-21	107
New Life Hits Balcones Fault Zone	2-28	173
Ellenburger Hit Spurs Anadarko Search	3- 7	167
Canada's Future Will Dwarf Her Past	3-14	76
Maps for Modest Budgets	3-14	179
Westward Ho—Canadian Style	3-28	175
S.E.G. President Says Geophysics to Stage Comeback	4- 4	101
Return to the Rocks	4- 4	277
How to See 200 Million Years in a Hurry	4-11	167
Strat Trap Outproduces Deeper Reef—Frank J. Gardner	4-25	169
Center of Gravity Shifts in Montana	5- 2	141
Southwest Texas Scores Twice	5- 9	171
New Approaches May Find Florida's Oil	5-16	295
Pacific Northwest Tempts Wildcatters	6-13	355
Parker Hits in Canada	6-20	63
New Brunswick—Ninety-Six Years Later	6-20	151
New Light on Reserves Estimates	6-27	153
Another Frontier Falls Before the Drill	7-11	169
An Old Area Learns New Tricks	7-18	143
"Plucky" Wildcat Scores in Montana	7-25	339
East-Side Williston Still Seeks Answer	8- 1	139
Salt Domes—A Geological Enigma	8- 8	155
Canadian A.A.P.G. Will Hold Meet	8-15	215
South Dakota Expectantly Awaits No. 2	8-22	183
Birth of a Basin	8-29	143
Deep Oil in the Mesquite Bowl	9- 5	163
Youth—In the Hands of the Receivers	9-12	183
Anyone for Wildcats	9-19	169
"River-Frac" Pays Off in Savings to $4,000 Per Well	10- 3	90
Citronelle—Dixie's Discovery of the Year	10- 3	185
"Statisticulating" for Oil	10-10	319
And Then There Were Seven	10-17	189
Everything There But the Oil	10-31	159
Golden Gate Opens on a New Oil Play	11- 7	163
Oklahoma Still Springs Pleasant Surprises	11-14	261
Rockies Score Once, Fumble Once	11-21	307
Cambrian Pools Are Many-Splendored Things	11-28	147
Records Fall at Top and Bottom of the U. S. Map	12- 5	179
New Pipeline Touches Off Gas Search in Idaho	12-12	153
Oil Geology in One Easy Looking	12-16	299
GARDNER, FRANK J., and MORRISEY, NORMAN S.		
Texas' Oil Future Assured by New Horizons in Exploration	6-13	153
Williston—White Elephant . . . or White Hope?	12-12	98
GARDNER, K. L., and ANDERSON, C. O.		
Here's a Model Waste-Disposal System	10-31	75
GAVIN, HARRY W.		
Using "Controlled Fire" to Repair Gas Lines	9-26	267
GENTRY, R. M., and GUNTHER, V. H.		
Field Processing		
Cobalt Bromide Test (Part 1) Water Solubility in Liquid Propane	2-28	131
Cobalt Bromide Test (Part 2) Effects of Temperature and Sample Size	3- 7	135
Cobalt Bromide Test for Water in Propane (Part 3) The Effect of Propylene Content	3-28	141
GEORGE, W. G., PEARSON, A. J., and PATTERSON, R.D.		
22-Day Payout for Wilcox Fracturing	7-11	124
GERKS, I. H.		
New Radio Tool for Pipelines Scatter Propagation	5-23	117
GEYER, R. A.		
Sea Floor Yields Valuable Data on Offshore-Drilling Activities	4-11	107
GIBSON, RAY P.		
Gas Found in Pakistan	6-13	145
Foreign Output Still Outgains That of U. S.	7-25	162
World Output Tumbles	8- 1	78
Electron Gun Will Put Atom Squeeze on Oil	8-15	95
Foreign Output Up Again	9- 5	88
Foreign Output Climbs	10- 3	99
World Output Edges Up	11- 7	83
World Output Hits Peak	12- 5	93
GIBSON, RAY P., and SWAIN, PAUL		
World-Wide Oil Report	12-26	143
GIGNOUX, FRANK C.		
Tubing Tool Joints	9-26	158
GIRELLI, ALBERTO		
A Look at Italy's Production and Refining	6- 6	106
GLADFELTER, R. E., TRACY, G. M., and WILSEY, L. E.		
Selecting Wells Which Will Respond to Production-Stimulation Treatments	5-23	126
GLASS, DEAN C.		
Coating Practices and Protection Costs	6-20	133
GLOVER, J. E.		
South Texas' Thriving Olmos Trend	12-19	129
GOEBEL, EDWIN D., and MERRIAM, DANIEL F.		
Here's Why Northwest Kansas Beckons	4-18	252
GOFFREDO, LORENZO		
Natural Gas Up Nearly 800 Per cent in 10 Years	6- 6	102
GOLDSBY, A. R., and PUTNEY, D. H.		
The Texas Co.'s Amarillo Plant Uses Improved H_2SO_4 Alkylation Process	9-19	104
GOLDSMITH, L. M.		
When Is an Area Hazardous	11-21	152
GOOCH, W. T.		
How to Keep a Refinery on Stream	3-21	300
GOULD, E. D., and BARRETT, J. P.		
Here's Another Viewpoint on Cathodic Protection for Oil-Well Casing	7-18	90
GRAHAM, GENE		
Which Rig? This . . . Or This?	7- 4	97
GRANDPIERRE, MAURICE, and REYNOLDS, C. C.		
Ductile Iron—A New Material for Petroleum Pipe	11-21	192
GRAY, GEORGE R., and KELLOGG, W. C.		
What Drillers Have Learned About Mud	6-13	231
GRIGG, JR., ROBERT P., and OCAMB, RAY		
Lewisburg Typifies South Louisiana Multiple-Pay Fields	1-17	100

	Date	Page
GROTE, H. W., HAENSEL, V., and STERBA, M. J.		
Rexforming—Its Product Will Meet Any Motor-Fuel Needs Now in Sight	4- 4	233
GROVE, M. B., and CHILDRESS, H. M.		
Pipeline Arithmetic	11-21	178
GSELL, RONALD N., and CORTES, HENRY C.		
There's Oil Under Those Shelves	10- 3	103
GUMAER, R. R., and RAIFORD, L. L.		
How First Ultraformer Has Performed	8- 8	119
GUNNING, ROBERT		
How to Get Your Ideas Across on Paper	10-31	78
GUNTHER, V. H., and GENTRY, R. M.		
Field Processing		
Cobalt Bromide Test (Part 1) Water Solubility in Liquid Propane	2-28	131
Cobalt Bromide Test (Part 2) Effects of Temperature and Sample Size	3- 7	135
Cobalt Bromide Test for Water in Propane (Part 3) The Effect of Propylene Content	3-28	141
HACHMUTH, KARL H.		
Partial Molal Enthalpies	4-18	140
HADLEY, C. F., HIDY, J. H., BORN, W. T., and FRANK, H. R.		
Magnetic Recording—New Tool in Seismic Prospecting	4- 4	172
HAENSEL, V., GROTE, H. W., and STERBA, M. J.		
Rexforming—Its Product Will Meet Any Motor-Fuel Needs in Sight	4- 4	233
HAGE, C. O., and HUMPHRIES, R. G.		
Field Report: Canada's Sturgeon Lake Area	9-19	171
HAKALA, N. V., MOODY, L. E., SCOTT, R. W., TONGBERG, and FLEMING, C. L., JR.		
Can Better Fuels Curb Engine Knock?	2-28	100
HALBOUTY, MICHEL T., and HARDIN, JR., GEORGE C.		
64 Chances to Find New Gulf Coast Oil!	10-10	321
HALL, ALVIN E.		
Boost Oil Recovery 100 Per Cent	7-18	99
HAMILTON, G. J.		
Coleville—Saskatchewan's Largest Oil Field and How It Grew	8-15	126
HAMILTON, DR. R. W.		
Where to Use Well Logs—and What They Tell You	11-21	158
HAMMER, SIGMUND		
Geophysical Activity Drops Again in '54	4- 4	138
Today's Methods of Gravity Interpretation	7-18	144
For the First Six Months of 1955 Geophysical Activity Increases 5 Per Cent	10-17	190
HAMMOND, J. W.		
Now They're Blueprinting Industrial Hygiene	11-21	207
HANGS, FRANK E.		
Here's a Graphic Method of Determining Operating Pressures	5- 2	100
HARDIN, JR., George C., and HALBOUTY, MICHEL T.		
64 Chances to Find New Gulf Coast Oil!	10-10	321
HARRINGTON, EDWARD F.		
Where Manifold Welding Fittings Apply	8- 8	115
HARRIS, H. R., LARRISON, O. D., and PURL, F. W.		
Automatic Control of Fractioning Columns	12- 5	123
HARRIS, LOY E.		
The Manderson Field, Big Horn County, Wyoming, (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-11	127
HARTSOOK, E. A.		
How to Get Your Ideas Across	8- 1	95
HATFIELD, J. R., and BEACH, FRANK		
Electric Power Gets Nod in Cities Service Water-Flooding Projects	1-24	99
HAWKINS, ROBERT R.		
A Veteran Water-Flood Engineer Tells You How to Increase Water-Flood Profits	10-24	82
HEARD, T. C.		
How to Choose the Right Centrifugal Compressors for Gas Pipelines	4-25	123
HEAP, W. O.		
Electronic Calculators Speed Up Analysis of Complex Geophysical Computations	4- 4	184
HEIDEBRECHT, ALLEN R., and JONES, FRED S.		
The Growing Pains of Pipeline Automation	10-10	156
HEIGELE, D. P., and BERGMAN, STEPHEN A.		
Drawn Nozzles Replace Welded Reinforcing Saddles	3- 7	130
HELM, CARL, and ALDRIDGE, CLYDE		
World's Longest Offshore Pipeline	3-14	118
HENDERSON, ROLAND G.		
The Graphical Calculation of Total-Intensity Anomalies of Three-Dimensional Bodies (S.E.G. Abs.)	10-17	130
HENDRICKSON, G. E., WILSON, C. L., STRATFORD, J. D., and SMITH, R. V.		
How Good Is That Well Completion?	6-27	100
HERRMAN, ROBERT H.		
Silica Gel Proves Good Drying Agent	4-18	144
HEWSON, JOHN E.		
Here's How Cherokee Went on Instruments (Part 2)	10-10	164
HIDY, J. H., HADLEY, C. F., FRANK, H. R., and BORN, W. T.		
Magnetic Recording—New Tool in Seismic Prospecting	4- 4	172
HIRSCH, J. H., HORNE, W. A., McAFEE, JERRY, MONTGOMERY, C. W., and SUMMERS, JR., C. R.		
The Gulf HDS Process for Upgrading Crudes and Residues	5-16	
HOCH, R. S., BOBO, ROY A., and ORMSBY, GEORGE S.		
Phillips Tests Air-Mud Drilling (Part 1)	1-24	
Phillips Tests Air-Mud Drilling (Part 2)	2- 7	
Why Aerated-Mud Drilling?	12- 5	
HOFFMAN, E. L.		
Paint Storage Tanks White—and Save	11-21	
HOLLIDAY, GEORGE H., and SPEER, JOHN W.		
Crooked Holes—And How to Help Them Go Straight (Part 1)	8- 1	
Crooked Holes—And How to Help Them Go Straight (Part 2)	8- 8	
Crooked Holes—And How to Help Them Go Straight (Part 3)	8-29	
HOLTZ, R. T.		
Plastic Pipe Links Crude Gathering System	6-27	
HOOT, CARL		
Total Completions Show Gain of 9.4 Per Cent	1-31	
Gas Discoveries Up, Oilers Down in East Texas	1-31	
Reagan Production Is Sought in Southern Oklahoma Test Which Brought Big Lease Play After Opening Viola Field	4- 4	
Permian Basin Rewards Rechecking With Dozen Big Discoveries	5-30	
Total Completions Mark First-Half Record	7-25	
Clear Fork Discovery Causes New Hope in Spraberry	8-22	
Hope for "Another Yates" Field Spurred by Ellenburger Wildcat	11-14	
Horseshoe Atoll Back in News	12-12	
HORNE, W. A., McAFEE, JERRY, MONTGOMERY, C. W., SUMMERS, JR., C. R., and HIRSCH, J. H.		
The Gulf HDS Process for Upgrading Crudes and Residues	5-16	
HORNER, W. L.		
Proper Reservoir Evaluation Pays Dividends	1-10	
HUBER, T., and TAUSCH, G. A.		
Here's a Rundown on Latest Developments in Permanent-Type Well Completions	4-11	
HUFFINGTON, ROY M., and NOLAND, O. W.		
What's Ahead for the Continental Shelf?	3- 7	
HUGEN, PAUL L.		
On-Stream Cleaning of Gas Pipelines—It Pays Off for Texas Eastern	10- 3	
HUMPHRIES, R. G., and HAGE, C. O.		
Field Report: Canada's Sturgeon Lake Area	9-19	
HUNT, R. A., JR., WILSON, W. A., and ZIMMERSCHIED, W. J.		
Improving Distillate Fuels by Hydroforming	5-23	
HUNTER, E. E.		
How to Determine Gas-Production Cost	7-25	
HURLEY, E. E.		
Pump Stations Are Moving Outdoors	10-10	
HURLEY, J. R., SHELL, F. J., and BERGMAN, W. E.		
Low-Water-Loss, Low-Density Cement	9-12	
HURST, R. E., and ROLLINS, J. T.		
Maximum Stimulation from Fracturing	9- 5	
HYDE, A. P.		
How Multiplexed Telemetering Helps a Gas Pipeline System	6- 6	
HYZER, R. E., and MOORE, J. W.		
How to Detect Hydrocarbon Leakage	1-17	
INGALLS, PHILIP C.		
Oil in the Bank . . . A Look at Undeveloped Petroleum Provinces in the United States and Canada	4- 4	
IRWIN, JOSEPH S.		
Canada's Mountains: A New Oil Frontier	6- 6	
IVEY, JR., EMERSON F., WUNDERLICH, O. A., and PRICHARD, J. J.		
High-Alumina Catalyst Gets High Score in Test	10-17	
JACKSON, D. D.		
Take Extra Care in Completing Medium High-Pressure Wells	2-14	
JACKSON, R. E.		
Mobile Rigs in Mountain Country	9-26	
JACKSON, W. K., and KRAUSE, D. M.		
How a Small Company Got Into Petrochemicals	7- 4	
JOESTING, H. R., and BYERLY, P. EDWARD		
Regional Geophysical Studies in the Uravan District, Colorado (S.E.G. Abs.)	10-17	
JOHANSEN, R. T., WALKER, C. J., POWELL, J. P., DUNNING, H. N., and WATKINS, J. W.		
What Detergent Injection Did at Grover Water Flood	9-12	
JOHNSTON, DANIEL S., and CARRIEL, JAMES T.		
High-Drift-Angle Directional Wells	7-25	
JONES, FRED S., and HEIDEBRECHT, ALLEN R.		
The Growing Pains of Pipeline Automation	10-10	
JOOR, WILLIAM E. II		
How to Calculate Warpage Caused by Welding	10-31	
What You Should Know About Design and Selection of Storage Tanks	11-14	

	Date	Page
KEANE, C. C.		
What's New in Pipeline Electronics	2- 7	92
KELLEY, J. D.		
Hydrostatic Testing of Old Pipelines	12- 5	145
KELLEY, R. G.		
Perforated Plates Versus Bubble Caps in Absorber Service	4-18	128
KELLOGG, HUDSON W.		
Octane Numbers in Less Time	6-20	89
KELLOGG, W. C., and GRAY, GEORGE R.		
What Drillers Have Learned About Mud Along the Wilcox Trend of Texas	6-13	231
KENDRICK, C. L., and RIGGIN, D. M.		
Analyze Reservoir Fluids for Acid Gas and for Hydrocarbons at Same Time	9-19	119
KENNEDY, F. K., III; CHANCELLOR, J. N., JR.; and RAHMES, M. H.		
How's Your Absorber Efficiency?	4-18	133
KENWORTHY, C. S.		
Quiet! Men at Work	5-16	168
KERLEY, DANIEL S.		
Caltex Completes 50 Years in Holland	12-26	220
KHOSROVI, MORTEZA		
In Iranian Oil Fields Multistage Separation Conserves Crude Oil	9-26	206
KILGORE, GROVER		
New Emulsion-Breaking Agent Removes Water and Oil Blocks	1-10	98
KING, ROBERT H.		
Planned Retirement for Tired Pump Units	8- 1	119
KINNEY, GENE		
Amid Gold-Rush Atmosphere Goes All-Out to Find Oil	8-22	88
Exploration Gets Big Boost as Stanolind Signs Cuban Deal	9-12	98
Problem: Getting More Engineers	10-17	102
Pipe Supply Tightens	11-28	62
KIRK, EARL, JR.		
Method, Accuracy, and Application of The Charcoal Weight Test	4-18	148
KIRKPATRICK, C. V.		
Fundamentals of Gas Lift (Part 7) Intermittent vs. Continuous Flow	1- 3	91
Fundamentals of Gas Lift (Part 8) How to Place the Borderline Gas-Lift Well	1-17	87
Fundamentals of Gas Lift (Part 9) Spacing Pressure-Loaded Gas Values	2- 7	110
Fundamentals of Gas Lift (Part 10) Gas-Lift-Valve Spread . . . How to Find It	2-28	113
KLINGER, RUSSELL F.		
Regional Subsurface Maps Reveal the High and Low of It	4- 4	168
KLOHN, C. H.		
Here's an Accurate Method for Making Gas-Pipeline Flow Calculations	7-25	178
KNEBEL, G. M.		
The Habitat of Some Oil (S.E.G. Abs.)	10-17	130
KNIGHT, WILBUR H.		
Muldon: Where Black Warrior Pays Off	1-24	158
KNUPP, W. B., and PATTERSON, J. S.		
Control at Rio Bravo Is From This Driver's Seat	10-10	182
KOEBLEY, JR., A. V., and MARSH, G. A.		
Here's Pure's New Corrosion Meter (2) Example—Use of Meter to Measure Tanker Corrosion Rates	11-21	139
KOEHL, E. J., and TAYLOR, J. B.		
Modern Design Equals Five Basic Improvements	8-29	100
KRAMER, F. S., and PETERSON, R. A.		
Alternative Modes of Seismograph Recording (S.E.G. Abs.)	10-17	129
KRAUSSE, D. M., and JACKSON, W. K.		
How a Small Company Got Into Petrochemicals	7- 4	102
KUBE, A. M. L., and STONE, R. H.		
When Your Market Fluctuates Sharply Design for Flexibility	12- 5	106
KYGER, W. M., and SHEPHERD, G. L.		
How Arkansas Fuel Oil Tackled Corrosion	4-18	141
LADT, MAX A.		
Two Years of Outdoor Steam Power at Carbide's Texas City Petrochemical Plant	7-18	87
LAHEE, FREDERIC H.		
Fewer Wildcats, But Improved Success Rate	4- 4	134
LAIRD, WILSON M., HANSEN, MILLER, FOLSOM, JR., CLARENCE B., and ANDERSON, SIDNEY B.		
Beaver Lodge and Tioga Fields, Mountrail and Williams Counties, North Dakota (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-11	127
LAMMERS, D. R.		
Can You Really Save Money By Reworking Old Tractor Parts?	2-14	147
LANE, J. M.		
"Packaged" Compressor Plants Have Come of Age	5-16	184
LANKFORD, J. D.		
North Dakota Today . . . A Status Report	4-25	109
LARRISON, O. D., PURL, F. W., and HARRIS, H. R.		
Automatic Control of Fractionating Columns	12- 5	123
LAWRENCE, CARL J.		
Okan Pipeline Near Finish	7-18	66
LAYER, D. B.		
The Alberta Basin (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4- 4	209
LEACH, RAY, THOMPSON, J. E., and PAUL, M. J.		
Texas Illinois Jumps "Ol' Man River" With World's Longest Pipeline Suspension Bridge	1-10	78
LEE, E. R., JR., and CORNFORTH, R. M.		
Fluidized Coke Tested in Rotary Kiln	9-12	137
LEGATSKI, T. W., and BRIDGEMAN, O. C.		
Established Motor-Fuel Vapor-Pressure Levels	8-22	136
LEISY, F. A., and RABINOFF, AARON		
The Greeks Had a Word—The Nephelometer	10-10	174
LENZEN, T. L.		
Why 90 Per Cent of the Oil Reserves of the World Is in Friendly Hands	11-21	224
LESTER, C. B.		
Here's a Practical Way to Choose Reflectors for 1,850 Megacycles	10-10	227
LEVORSEN, A. I.		
Where Is Tomorrow's Oil Coming From?	4- 5	129
LEWIS, E. H.		
Hydrofining (Part 5) Hydrofining Catalytic Cracking Feed Stocks	7-18	95
LIEDHOLM, G. E., ABBOTT, M. D., and SARNO, D. H.		
Shell Upgrades Stock by Hydrodesulfurization	7-18	92
LINZ, BERTRAM F.		
Watching Washington (Weekly)		
LINZ, BERTRAM F.		
Congressional Scene Set	1- 3	67
Census Bureau Begins Checking Oil's Economic Blood Pressure	1-10	46
Committee Gives Natural Gas a Boost	3- 7	84
Foreign Tanker Boom Worris U. S.	3-28	84
Congress Gets Facts	4- 4	108
Tanker Confusion Hit	4-11	87
Imports Showdown Due This Week	5- 2	63
N.P.C. Backs Import Cut	5-16	122
Harris Bill Weakened	5-23	89
Gas Prices Near Peak	6- 6	76
Depression Baby Crop Means Too Few Oil Scientists	6-13	132
Import Showdown Near	8-15	99
Investment Abroad Slows But Americans' Stake in Foreign Oil Still Soared Above $5 Billion	8-29	58
Gas Control Tightened	9-19	86
Industry Awaiting Import Decision	9-26	128
FPC Ruling in Gas Cases Makes Automatic Price Hikes Shaky	10-31	63
Experts Square Off for Depletion Battle	11-21	127
FPC Jolts Producers	12- 5	78
LLEWELLYN, J. THOMAS		
Northwest Sumatra Field, Rosebud County, Montana (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-11	127
LONG, C. D.		
Vapor-Phase Cooling of Gas Compressors Proved in Operation	9- 5	121
LOPER, B. H.		
Have You Tried High-Alumina Catalyst?	4-25	115
LOVE, MAC		
Joffre's Oil Is High Quality, But Its Wells Are Deep, Its Pay Section Thin	9- 5	164
LOVE, RICHARD W.		
Salem Flood: Milepost in Conservation	3-14	112
LOWMAN, SHEPARD W.		
Salt Dome Stratigraphy—Lower Gulf Coast (S.E.P.M. Abs.)	4- 4	212
LUBINSKI, ARTHUR, and WOODS, H. B.		
Use of Stabilizers in Drill-Collar String	4- 4	215
LUDWIG, E. E., LUNSFORD, G. W., STUART, W. L., and MARVIN, R. G.		
New Petrochemical Instrument Applications	12- 5	110
LUNDBERG, HANS		
Results of Airborne Radioactive, Electromagnetic and Magnetic Surveys (S.E.G. Abs)	4- 4	211
LUNSFORD, G. W., LUDWIG, E. E., MARVIN, R. G., and STUART, W. L.		
New Petrochemical Instrument Applications	12- 5	110
LYLES, H. R.		
Cities Service Improves Operation, Reduces Costs	3- 7	126
LYNN, C. V.		
The Rising Costs of Oil Storage Tanks (Part 1)	3-14	104
The Rising Costs of Oil Storage Tanks (Part 2)	4-11	111
LYONS, PAUL L.		
What's Ahead for Geophysics?	5-23	170
McAFEE, JERRY, MONTGOMERY, C. W., SUMMERS, JR., C. R., HIRSCH, J. H., and HORNE, W. A.		
The Gulf HDS Process for Upgrading Crudes and Residues	5-16	196
McCASLIN, JOHN C.		
Oil Search Extends to Cod Country	1- 3	153
Oklahoma Embarks on Year of Promise	1-17	153
Depth Records Are Set in Eleven Areas	1-31	141
Operators Complete 11,280 Wildcats in '54	1-31	144
Nine States Set New Production Records	1-31	146
Area Holds Own With Previous Year	1-31	228
Deep, Successful, Pre-Permian	1-31	232
December Ended Best Discovery Year	1-31	332

	Date	Page
1955 in Kansas—Deep and Rank	2-21	183
January Drilling Sets Swift Pace	2-28	174
Hugoton Embayment Play Makes Tri-State Hot Spot	3-28	88
February—Month of Surprises	3-28	176
March "Busted Out All Over"	4-25	170
Hugoton . . . A Stratigraphic Jungle	5-23	169
Discoveries from Mackenzie . . . to the Rio Grande	5-30	136
Wildcats Hit from Breton Sound to Paddy River	6-27	154
Drill May Provide Answer to Michigan's 64-Dollar Question	7- 4	155
Wildcatters Stretch Oil Frontiers on All Sides	7-25	152
Production Rises to 6.79 Million Barrels Daily	7-25	154
The Old and the New Vie for Interst	7-25	340
Success Returns to the Rockies	8-29	145
Rocky Frontiers Are Being Penetrated	9-26	311
Land and Water Wildcatting Is Rewarding As Drilling Moves "Way Out and Way Down"	9-26	313
No. 2 for the Cambridge Arch?	10-24	149
Bristling Utah Exploration Supports Early Predictions	10-31	168
Here's Where You'll Be Drilling Tomorrow	11- 7	175
Two Areas Share October Limelight	11-28	148
Hugoton Embayment Play Extends Through Three Counties	12- 5	183
New Sooner Trend Stretches 30 Miles	12-19	127
Cambrian Play in Texas Jumps 50 Miles	12-26	300
McCASLIN, JOHN C., and MORRISEY, NORMAN		
This Year Should Be Good for Oklahoma Unless New State Laws Curb Deep Drilling	2-21	80
North Dakota, Texas Wildcat Barriers Crumble	10-31	160
McCARVER, HOLLAND C.		
Vealmoor Field, Borden and Howard Counties, Texas	4- 4	195
McCLAIN, O. G.		
How Much Oil Lies Undiscovered in Texas' Corpus Christi Area?	8-22	185
McCLURE, CLINTON		
Wash Day on the Pipeline—Soap and Water Clean Dirty Pipelines Too	7- 4	107
McCRACKEN, EARL		
Northeast Missouri's Possibilities Improve	1- 3	54
McCRAY, GEORGE W.		
Precautions to Prevent Blowouts	2-14	100
McCULLOUGH, J. J.		
Heavy-Oil Production Problems Are Tough in California	7-25	201
McGHEE, EDWIN		
In Permian Basin, They Drill Faster With Air	2- 7	74
Veteran Texas Field Gets Revival by Fracturing	2- 7	76
Operators Hold Key to Cutting Drilling Costs	3-14	87
When One Dual Completion Will Do the Job Why Drill Two Wells?	4-18	228
SACROC . . . Biggest Water-Flood Acreage	4-25	102
In West Texas Midland Farms Drilling Is Cheaper and Faster Now	5- 9	127
More-Powerful Punch Promised by Slim-Hole Perforator	5-23	88
New Christmas Tree for High-Pressure Wells	5-30	62
Texas Is Undisputed Drilling Champion	6-13	159
Texas Producers in Lead for 27 Years and Still Produce 40 Per Cent of the Nation's Oil	6-13	165
Vapor Recovery Has Quick Payout	6-27	98
New Down-Hole Tool Uses Fluorine Compounds to Eat Through Tubular Goods and Even "Drills" Hard Rock	8- 8	67
How New Mexico's Deepest Producer Was Drilled	8-22	134
In Pipeline Service Turbines Proven Competitive	9-19	92
What Do Gulf Coast Operators Think of Slim-Hole Drilling?	9-26	155
Skid-Mounted Packages Improve Portability	9-26	156
Give Your Production Operations a Lift	10- 3	100
How Do You Treat Your Supply House?	10- 3	134
Pressure Is Key to Faster Drilling	10-10	124
Here's West Texas' Deepest, Toughest Drilling	10-17	126
Corrosion Costs Soar	10-24	68
Do You Need Proof That Good Cutoff Practice Saves Drilling Lines?	10-24	103
Many Drilling Records Shattered as Louisiana Well Hits Record Depth	11-14	130
Diesel-Electric Rig Used on Permanent Offshore Platform	11-28	83
Deep Well Still Kicking	12-19	48
McGHEE, EDWIN, and BARNES, K. B.		
Banker Gives Tip to Contractors—Turn-Key Drilling Is More Profitable	10- 3	92
How to Pay Off That $240,000 Rig Loan	10- 3	92
McGINNIS, C. J.		
Black Hollow Field Weld County, Colorado (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-11	125
The Denver Basin—A Stratistructural Province (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4- 4	209
McGIVERN, JOHN M.		
U. S. Refineries Pass 8½-Million-Barrel Capacity	3-21	208
U. S. Refiners Building 2 Million Barrels Capacity	3-21	236
L.P.G. Production Up 27 Per Cent in 1955	4-18	184
Refineries Are Bustin' Out All Over	7-25	170
McGORY, N. J.		
How Platte Tied in Five Booster Stations Without Shutting Down Its Line	1-24	
McHUGH, JEROME P.		
112,000 Extra Barrels of Oil in 11 Months by Fracturing Water-Flood Producers	3- 7	
McLAUGHLIN, PHILIP L.		
Slim Holes Are O.K.—In the Right Spots	9-26	
McLAUGHLIN, R. B., and RICHERT, A. B.		
Permian Basin Processing Plant Demonstrates How to Design for Water Conservation	5-16	
McPHERSON, W. J.		
Unusual Problems in Developing a Reef Trend	2-28	
MacKAY, D. G.		
Theory and Application of a Dual-Emergency Airborne Electromagnetic System (S.E.G. Abs.)	10-17	
MAGNER, H. J.		
Pennsylvania Has Been Experimenting With Air-Gas, Top to Bottom	9-26	
MALIN, J. BRENT		
Refiner's Notebook		
Lube-Oil Additives (Part 1) Using Oxidation and Corrosion Inhibitors	4- 4	
Lube-Oil Additives (Part 2) How Detergents Improve Lube-Oil Efficiency	4-18	
Lube-Oil Additives (Part 3) What Additives Can Do to Improve Lube Oil	5- 2	
Lube-Oil Additives (Part 4) Increasing the Viscosity Index, Depressing Pour Point	5-16	
Lube Oil Additives (Part 5) How Film-Strength Improvers and Dyes Are Used	5-30	
MANGOLD, GEORGE B.		
Differential Thermal Analysis Offers New Formation-Correlation Tool	1-24	
MARSH, G. A., and KOEBLEY, JR., A. V.		
Here's Pure's New Corrosion Meter (2) Example—Use of Meter to Measure Tanker Corrosion Rates	11-21	
MARSH, G. A., and SCHASCHL, E.		
Here's Pure's New Corrosion Meter (1) Here's How the Meter Works	11-21	
MARTIN, MAURICE		
With the MicroLog You Can Be Sure (Part 1)	9-19	
With the MicroLog You Can Be Sure (Part 2)	10-24	
MARTIN, R. I.		
Engineering Fundamentals		
Electric Logging (Part 47) The Background of Radioactivity Logging	1- 3	
Electric Logging (Part 48) The Basis for Interpreting Gamma-Ray Logs	1-10	
Electric Logging (Part 49) How the Radioactivity-Logging Tool Works	1-17	
Electric Logging (Part 50) How Logging Speed Affects Radioactivity Logging	1-24	
Electric Logging (Part 51) Logging With Gamma-Ray and Neutron Techniques	2- 7	
Electric Logging (Part 52) Avoiding Interference by Gamma Rays	2-14	
Electric Logging (Part 53) How Induction Logs Work	2-28	
Electric Logging (Part 54) What Affects the Induction Log	3- 7	
Electric Logging (Part 55) How to Use the Induction Log	4-18	
Electric Logging (Part 56) How the Laterolog Measures Resistivities	5- 2	
Electric Logging (Part 57) How Laterologs 3 and 7 Differ in Arrangement	5- 9	
Electric Logging (Part 58) How Laterologs Compare in Effectiveness	5-16	
Electric Logging (Part 59) How Do Guard Electrodes Differ From Laterologs?	5-30	
Electric Logging (Part 60) Interpreting Typical Field Logs	6- 6	
Electric Logging (Part 61) Interpreting Different Logs of the Same Formation	6-20	
Electric Logging (Part 62) Comparing Results of Different Log Methods	7-18	
Electric Logging (Part 63) Combining Logs to Find Permeable Zones	8-29	
Electric Logging (Part 64) Comparing Different Logs of Hard Formations	9-12	
Electric Logging (Part 65) Using Logs to Indicate Produced Water Sources	10-17	
Electric Logging (Part 66) Where to Use Various Logs	10-24	
MARTIN, W. O., and TANNER, H.		
Colombia's Velasquez Field Grows Steadily	3-14	
MARVIN, R. G., STUART, W. L., LUNSFORD, G. W., and LUDWIG, E. E.		
New Petrochemical Instrument Applications	12- 5	
MASON, P. W.		
All-Electric Control of Crude-Distillation Units	1- 3	
MATHIS, HOWARD M.		
How Esso Standard Logs Automatically at Bayway	9-26	
MATTIX, E. D.		
Try These Tips to Reduce Your Instrument Maintenance	2- 7	

	Date	Page
MEANY, J. J., JR.		
Cathodic Protection of Tank Bottoms	10-24	95
MEEK, P. W., and FLETCHER, PAUL B.		
What Water Flooding Did for Delhi Field	8- 8	82
MEKLER, L. A.		
Process Design of Tubular Heaters	10- 3	108
MELLE, F. VAN, REYNOLDS, FISHER, PALMER, ROBERT, BURG, KENNETH, and ROMBERG, F. E.		
Symposium—On Multiple Seismometers (S.E.G. Abs.)	10-17	130
MERRIAM, DANIEL F., and GOEBEL, EDWIN D.		
Here's Why Northwest Kansas Beckons	4-18	252
MEYERS, D. C.		
How Shell Designs an Automatic Lease	10-17	111
MEYER, RONALD E.		
Upgrading Hydrocarbons by Oxidation (Part 1) L.P.G. to Chemicals . . . By Oxidation	6-20	82
MILLER, C. R.		
Instruments		
How a Difficult Control Problem Was Solved	2- 7	130
MILLER, FRANK G., and SOMERTON, W. H.		
Operators Eye Heroic Measures to Halt Wilmington Sinking	12-19	66
MILLER, RALPH L.		
What USGS Does to Help You Find Oil	8- 1	140
MILLS, G. A., OBLAD, A. G., PEAVY, C. C., and DART, J. C.		
Houdresid Converts Crude Residua Into Profitable Products	5- 9	123
MILLWARD, L. G.		
Foothills Have Posed a Challenge for 70 Years	8-15	130
MIZE, W. W.		
Drilling Problems Are Rugged in the San Juan Basin	5-16	176
MOERKE, N. H., and NEWMAN, C.		
Controlling Pulsations in Gas Piping Systems	10-24	117
MONTGOMERY, J. M.		
How Fracturing Makes Navarro Sands Pay	9-12	184
MONTGOMERY, C. W., SUMMERS, JR., C. R., HIRSCH, J. H., HORNE, W. A., and McAFEE, JERRY		
The Gulf HDS Process for Upgrading Crudes and Residues	5-16	196
MOODY, L. E., SCOTT, R. W., TONGBERG, C. O., FLEMING, C. L., JR., and HAKALA, N. V.		
Can Better Fuels Curb Engine Knock?	2-28	100
MOORE, J. W., and HYZER, R. E.		
How to Detect Hydrocarbon Leakage	1-17	109
MOORE, STANLEY C., and BRANTLY, M. M.		
How Big a Drill Collar Do You Need to Straighten Out Those Crooked Holes?	10-17	133
MOORE, THOMAS V.		
That Other 50 Per Cent Reservoir Engineering Begins Second 25 Years	11-21	148
MOORE, W. H.		
How Drilling Contractor Can Promote Safety	2-28	125
MOORMAN, J. W.		
Operating the Cat Cracker (Part 5) What Is the Effect of Feed Preheat in Catalytic Cracking	1-10	68
Operating the Cat Cracker (Part 6) Here's What Operators Are Doing About Slurry Recycle and Slurry Settling	8-22	128
MORBECK, ROBERT C.		
Hydrofining of Middle Distillates	1- 3	94
MORRISEY, NORMAN S.		
Ellenburger . . . It's a Magic Word in West Texas	1- 3	78
Dora Roberts . . . West Texas' Most Active Deep-Development Area	1-10	74
Gas Industry Looks to Continued Growth	1-31	162
Better Seismic Interpretation Needed	2-14	72
1947—424 Days: 1955—144 Days	3- 7	115
The Third Time Is a Charm	3-21	327
Future Looks Good in South Louisiana Nation's Most Promising Area	5- 9	85
Why South Louisiana Lures Heavy Play	5-16	296
New Pay Zone for Southern Oklahoma	6- 6	171
Geophysics Can Find More Oil for You	6-20	95
Air Coring—New Boon to Water Flooders?	6-20	105
Old Fields Reworked; Offshore Areas Pay Off	7-25	166
South Louisiana's Inviting—But Expensive	7-25	194
Deep Drilling Outlines Major Field at Sherman	8-22	118
Happy Hunting Ground for Oil Geologists	8-22	122
Drilling Time at Bradley Reduced 83 Days	9-12	129
Gas-Electric Rig Provides Stiff Competition	10-17	128
Acid Fracturing Puts This Field in the Black	12-12	82
MORRISEY, NORMAN S., and GARDNER, FRANK J.		
Texas' Oil Future Assured by New Horizons in Exploration	6-13	153
Williston—White Elephant . . . Or White Hope?	12-12	98
MORRISEY, NORMAN, and McCASLIN, JOHN C.		
This Year Should Be Good for Oklahoma Unless New State Laws Curb Deep Drilling	2-21	80
MORRISEY, NORMAN S., and WALPER, JACK L.		
Tight Folds Should Harbor More Than One Oil Trap	5-16	192
Why Subthrust Production Is Promising	7-11	116
MOSSMAN, R. W.		
Interpretation of a Geophysical Prospect (S.E.G. Abs.)	4- 4	210
MOYAL, MAURICE		
Recent Strikes Stir Oil-Finding Hopes for Italy	6- 6	109
MURPHY, LOUIS J.		
Equipment Design and Operation		
Charts for Simplifying Sucker-Rod Analyses (Part 4)	1- 3	122
MURPHY, PATRICK		
Service Develops New Methods, Uses New Materials for Thin Film Coating of Tank Bottoms	10-10	256
MURRAY, A. S., and BOOTH, WILLIAM		
Looking for Some Tough Drilling?	7-18	108
MURRAY, C. A., and BANTA, N. S.		
How Corrosion Inhibitor Solved Refinery Fouling Problems	3-14	126
NATION, JOHN H., and WESTBROOK, S. S. S.		
Formation Fluids Corroding Your Casing?	7-18	96
NELSON, W. L.		
COST-IMATING (quarterly)		
PROGRESS IN METALS (monthly)		
QUESTIONS ON TECHNOLOGY (weekly)		
NELSON, W. L.		
Refinery Construction Index at New High	1-10	30
Nelson Refinery Construction Index	2-14	99
NELSON, WILBUR L., and BARNES, KENNETH B.		
4,000 Oil Men Gathered in Rome	6- 6	93
NELSON, M. D., CRITTENDON, B. C., and TRIMBLE, G. A.		
Development and Application of a Water-in-Oil Emulsion Drilling Mud	5- 2	83
NEUMAIER, B. W., and SCHILLMOLLER, C. M.		
How Richfield Tackled Hydrogen Blistering	5-23	107
NEWMAN, C., and MOERKE, N. H.		
Controlling Pulsations in Gas Piping Systems	10-24	117
NIELSEN, R. F.		
Engineering Fundamentals		
Unsteady-State Flow in Gas Reservoirs (Part 6)—Formation Permeability From Well Tests	1- 3	119
Unsteady-State Flow in Gas Reservoirs (Part 7) Estimating Pressure Distribution Graphically	1-10	100
Summary of Equations for Pressure-Buildup Curves	1-24	118
Performance of External Gas Drive (Part 1)	2- 7	122
Performance of External Gas Drive (Part 2)	2-14	125
Short Cuts for Finding Relative Permeabilities (Part 1)	2-28	129
Short Cuts for Finding Relative Permeabilities (Part 2)	3-28	134
Calculating for a Five-Spot (Part 3)	5- 9	147
Analyzing "Viscous Fingering"	5-23	135
NOLAND, O. W., and HUFFINGTON, ROY M.		
What's Ahead for the Continental Shelf?	3- 7	168
NOLL, H. D., SCHALL, J. W., CRAIG, R. G., and STEVENSON, D. H.		
100 Clear Octane	3-28	102
NUTTALL, E. D.		
Propagation Tests Show "In Time" of 99.5 Per Cent	1- 3	88
OBLAD, A. G., PEAVY, C. C., DART, J. C., and MILLS, G. A.		
Houdresid Converts Crude Residua Into Profitable Products	5- 9	123
OBLAD, ALEX G.		
Catalysis—Its Status Today and Its Promise for Tomorrow	3-21	184
O'BRIEN, T. B.		
Sea-Water Mud Makes Good Drilling Fluid	3-28	118
OCAMB, RAY, and GRIGG, JR., ROBERT P.		
Lewisburg Typifies South Louisiana Multiple-Pay Fields	1-17	100
O'CONNOR, JR., J. P.		
Good Omen Field Emphasizes Need for Stratigraphic Study	12-12	155
ODASZ, F. B., and SHEFFIELD, J. V.		
Diesulforming . . . Husky Oil Co.'s Desulfurization Process	3-21	203
O'DONNELL, T. J.		
Planning a Geophysical Program for an Unexplored Basin (S.E.G. Abs.)	4- 4	210
OLSON, ROBERT W.		
High Resolution Reflection Seismograph	1-10	84
ORGANICK, ELLIOTT I.		
Equilibrium Ratio Charts for Hydrocarbon Systems	4-18	136
ORMAN, F. L.		
Oil and Uranium—Partners or Competitors?	4- 4	157
ORMSBY, GEORGE S., HOCH, R. S., and BOBO, ROY A.		
Phillips Tests Air-Mud Drilling (Part 1)	1-24	82
Phillips Tests Air-Mud Drilling (Part 2)	2- 7	104
Why Aerated-Mud Drilling?	12- 5	128
ORR, A. R.		
Why Cosden Chose HF Alkylation	8- 1	102
OSBORN, RALPH J.		
A Complete Roundup of How Instruments Run Today's Pipelines	4-11	115
O'SHIELDS, R. L., and WUTH, D. E.		
This Mud Desander Cuts Drilling Costs	10-24	87
OWEN, ROGER K.		
Save That Pumping Power!	11-28	103
PAKISER, L. C., and BLACK, R. A.		
Exploring for Ancient Channels With the Refraction Seismograph (S.E.G. Abs.)	10-17	129

	Date	Page
PALMER, L. L.		
Floresville-Stockdale: Where Shallow Pools May Mask Deeper Pay Horizons	2- 7	164
PARK, ARTHUR, and ROSENE, R. B.		
New Fracturing Fluid Uses Lease Crude	1- 3	105
PARSONS, H. E.		
Pembina Now Canada's Second-Biggest Producer; Reserves Are Largest	8-15	120
PATTERSON, J. S., and KNUPP, W. B.		
Control at Rio Bravo Is From This Driver's Seat	10-10	182
PATTERSON, R. D., PEARSON, A. J., and GEORGE, W. G.		
22-Day Payout for Wilcox Fracturing	7-11	124
PAUL, M. J., THOMPSON, J. E., and LEACH, RAY		
Texas Illinois Jumps "Ol' Man River" With World's Longest Pipeline Suspension Bridge	1-10	78
PEACOCK, H. B.		
$2,000,000,000 Worth of Seismic Records	3-14	180
PEARSON, A. J., GEORGE, W. G., and PATTERSON, R. D.		
22-Day Payout for Wilcox Fracturing	7-11	124
PEAVY, C. C., DART, J. C., MILLS, G. A., and OBLAD, A. G.		
Houdresid Converts Crude Residua Into Profitable Products	5- 9	123
PERRY, LOUIS M., and OVERSTAKE, HENRY D.		
Adena Field, Morgan County, Colorado (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-11	125
PHELPS, S. C.		
How to Empty a Pipeline	11- 7	116
PHILLIPS, R. J.		
Electrical Precipitation—How to Use It in Treating Distillates	12- 5	116
POLDERMAN, L. D.		
Equilibrium Dew Points in Natural Gas-Glycol Systems	7-25	198
POLDERMAN, L. D., DILLON, C. P., and STEELE, A. B.		
Why M.E.A. Solution Breaks Down in Gas-Treating Service	5-16	180
POORMAN, FRANK		
Modernization of Obsolete Pumping Equipment in Southern Oklahoma	5- 2	93
PORTER, C. B.		
T.G.T. Makes Seven River Crossings in '54	1-17	80
POSTLEWAITE, W. R.		
Is the U. S. Lagging Behind Russia in Turbodrill Development? 1. The U. S.—Idea Not New But Progress Has Been Slow	11- 7	93
POSTLEWAITE, W. R., WEST, A. C., and CAVIGLI, H. J.		
Rotating Piston Gives Precision to New Well Depth-Pressure Recorder	2-28	105
POWELL, JR., J. B.		
Case History of the East Poplar Field, Roosevelt County, Montana (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-11	125
POWELL, J. P., WATKINS, J. W., WALKER, C. J., JOHANSEN, R. T., and DUNNING, H. N.		
What Detergent Injection Did at Grover Water Flood	9-12	115
POWERS, E. T.		
Making Chemicals by Oxidation	8-29	74
PRATER, N. H., and BOYD, C. W.		
How to Calculate Multidraw Towers	5- 2	72
PRESCOTT, B. OSBORNE		
Calculating Dip and Strike from Continuous Dipmeters	3- 7	118
PRESCOTT, HAROLD R.		
How Continental Trains Its Geophysicists	1-24	91
PRICE, W. ARMSTRONG		
A New Approach to Mapping the Continental Shelf	3-28	106
PRICHARD, J. J., IVEY, JR., EMERSON F., and WUNDERLICH, O. A.		
High-Alumina Catalyst Gets High Score in Test	10-17	121
PURCELL, PAUL E. M.		
Geophysical Case History . . . Sandusky Area, Grayson County, Texas	4- 4	200
PURL, F. W., HARRIS, H. R., and LARRISON, O. D.		
Automatic Control of Fractionating Columns	12- 5	123
PUTNEY, D. H., and GOLDSBY, A. R.		
The Texas Co.'s Amarillo Plant Uses Improved H_2SO_4 Alkylation Process	9-19	104
RABINKOFF, AARON, and LEISEY, F. A.		
The Greeks Had a Word—The Nephelometer	10-10	174
RAHMES, M. H., KENNEDY, F. K., III; and CHANCELLOR, J. N., JR.		
How's Your Absorber Efficiency?	4-18	133
RAIFORD, L. L., and GUMAER, R. R.		
How First Ultraformer Has Performed	8- 8	119
RALPH, HENRY D.		
Gas Fight Warms Up	1-10	54
Oklahoma Producers Begin Fight for Crude Market	1-17	75
FPC Is New Legal Will-o'-the-Wisp	1-24	63
Million a Month and Climbing—Rate Suspensions Are Costly	1-31	114
Imports Again Show Slight Increase	1-31	154
Gas Industry Seeks Relief From Confusion	1-31	164
Gas Bill Sets Off Industry Drive	3- 7	8
Well-Fracturing Costs Halved	3-28	8
TIPRO Supports Neely	4- 4	10
Gas Order Invalidated by Supreme Court Decision Saying States Can't Fix Price of Processed Gas Leaving State—Henry D. Ralph	4-18	10
I.P.A.A. Will Carry on Imports Fight	5- 2	8
Texas Oil in 1980	6-13	14
1965 Oil Peak Seen	6-20	6
Oil Compact Expands	6-27	7
Price Is the Key to Growth of Gas	7-25	16
Rocky Mountain Crude Finds Its Market	9-12	8
Gas-Import Feud Ends	9-19	9
Untapped Oil Pay Seen in Canadian Foothills	9-26	12
The Answer Is the Crude-Oil Man	11-14	18
Federal "Meddling" Again a Target As Compact Urges State Oil Control	12-12	7
Gas Bill Called "Must"—Henry D. Ralph	12-12	7
RALPH, HENRY D., and CASPER, JOHN C.		
Will 1955 Imports Be Excessive?	7-25	12
RAMSEY, ROBERT P.		
Free-Piston Gas Turbine (Part 1) How It Works	1- 3	12
Free-Piston Gas Turbine (Part 2) How It Compares With Reciprocals	1-17	12
Free-Piston Gas Turbine (Part 3) Its Thermodynamic Characteristics	1-31	2
Free-Piston Gas Turbine (Part 4) What Is Its Future?	2-14	14
REDFIELD, R. E.		
Planning and Building the Refinery for Minimum Maintenance	5-23	11
REED, PAUL		
Pipelining at New Peak	5-16	12
Antidote for Disaster	5-23	8
Unused and Unusable Pipeline Rebuilt	6- 6	11
25 Years of Pipelining Progress	7-18	8
How Tough Can a Pipeline Job Get?	8-29	7
Alaskan Pipeline Joins Nation's Defenses	9-12	13
Today's Big Inch Lines Move Fast	10-10	19
For Deep Offshore Pipelines New Asphalt-Mastic Coating	10-31	5
REED, PAUL, and STORMONT, D. H.		
Pipeline Contractors Like What's Ahead	1-24	6
REIDEL, JOHN C.		
Pemex Unveils New Plant	1-17	7
Phillips Unveils Big Polyethylene Plan	5- 2	8
Polyethylene: Ready for a Boom	5- 9	8
Here Are Some Timely Operating Tips on Solvent Extraction of Lube Oils	5-30	9
NH_3, Polyethylene Head Petrochemical Construction	7-25	17
Air-Pollution Control in Houston Area	9- 5	10
Simultaneous Gas and Water Injection in Large Poza Rica Reservoir	11- 7	12
Chemical Cleaning Is Cheaper, Too	12-19	7
REILLY, JOE		
Merger Means Big, New Union	3- 7	7
Record Snafu in Prospect As Tidelands Lease Fight Nears Climax	7- 4	6
Oil Men Bet on U. S. Victory as Millions Gambled on Gulf Tidelands	7-18	6
L.P.G. Storage Hits New Peak	8- 1	6
They're 2 Months Ahead with 36-In.	8-15	9
Designs Are Now Being Drawn for Drilling in Deep, Deep Water	9-12	8
Pacific Northwest: Pipeline Rarity	10-10	11
Union Tests Strength in Gulf Talks	10-17	9
Costly Wildcats to Solve Puzzle—Texas Tidelands—Dud or Bonanza?	10-31	5
Gas Proration Ordered for Louisiana	11-18	5
Canadian Gas Deal Carries Big Wallop	12- 5	7
Payoff Is Nearing in Gulf Operations	12-26	12
REILLY, JOE, and CASPER, JOHN C.		
Better Times Ahead for L.P.G.?	5-23	7
RENDEN, HUGO R.		
Majean Lake, Alberta—A Discovery Resulting From a Restudy of Seismic Data (S.E.G. Abs.)	10-17	12
RESEN, F. LAWRENCE		
Accurate Card-Indexed Equipment Records . . . Streamline Plant Maintenance	1-17	8
Patent Decision Reopens Geochemical Research	1-24	6
Renwa:'s New Island Processing Plant	1-24	10
Strict Pollution Laws for Houston	1-31	12
How Calco Times Maintenance to Cut Field Compressor Costs	2-14	10
How to Recruit Good Engineers	2-21	9
From Magnolia's Seeligson Plant (Part 1) Short Cuts in Equipment Maintenance	2-21	13
Problems Peculiar to Gulf Area	2-28	8
Texas Processors Keep Eyes on Water	3-14	8
Better Results Possible with High-Alumina Catalyst	4- 4	9
Four Processing Units . . . Four Sites . . . One System . . . That's Golia Corp.'s South Texas Installations	4-18	12
From Magnolia's Seeligson Plant (2) Maintenance and Instrument Short Cuts	5- 2	10
Getting More Out of Processing Equipment	5-30	9

	Date	Page
Industrial "Reodorants" Can End Refinery Odor Problems	6- 6	84
Union Launches New Oil Invasion and Engineers Are Target in Texas	6-13	130
Texas' Refining Story: Modernization	6-13	182
Petrochemical Center, U.S.A. . . . That's Texas	6-13	186
This Cleaning Program Really Cleans	6-13	221
Here's How Transco Internally Coats 36-In. Pipe	6-20	111
Two Companies Point the Way Toward Reforming Natural Gasoline	7-25	130
Humble's Metallurgical Group (Part 1) This Group Goes Looking for Trouble	7-25	211
Humble's Metallurgical Group (Part 2) When Reformer Piping Failed Trouble Sleuths Found Out Why and Acted	8- 8	98
It's Hurricane Time Along the Gulf	8-15	96
Humble's Metallurgical Group (Part 3) No Upkeep Problem Baffles This Team	9- 5	116
Automation Advance Steady, But Bugs Delay Push-Button Refinery	10- 3	94
Why Tall Smokestacks Fail to End Air-Pollution Woes in Houston Area	10- 3	139
Petrochem Pioneer Grows As Shell Opens New Plant	10-10	122
Ingenuity Solves an Offshore Problem	10-10	126
30-36-In. Laid at .84 Mile Per Day	10-10	206
Operations Research Cuts Guesswork	10-24	64
Here's How Texas Gas Corp. Went About Redesigning to Boost Naphtha Octanes	10-24	78
Humble's Metallurgical Group (Part 4) Why Did Those Storage Vessels Fail?	10-24	80
In Motor Fuel Octane Race Alkylate Has Big Role	10-31	58
How to Grow Without Growing Pains	11- 7	88
Closed Vapor System Cuts Vapor Losses	11- 7	100
Audio Signal Announces Interface Arrival	11- 7	104
Suntide Expanding Again	11-14	128
Texas Plant Shoots for Double Payout	11-28	56
Refiners Hear Reasons Why Stream Analyzers Pay	12-12	75
REYNOLDS, C. C., and GRANDPIERRE, MAURICE		
Ductile Iron—A New Material for Petroleum Pipe	11-21	192
REYNOLDS, JACK J., BOCQUET, PHILIP E., and COFFER, HARRY F.		
Lease Crude as Cheap Fracturing Fluid	6- 6	133
REYNOLDS, VINING T., and FARREN, PAUL		
The Reynolds Plotter (S.E.G. Abs.)	4- 4	211
RHEA, T. R.		
Gas Turbines Vs. Reciprocals for Pipeline Compressors	2-21	128
RICHARDS, AUSTIN		
How to Get a Lease in Canada	8-15	175
RICHERT, A. B., and McLAUGHLIN, R. B.		
Permian Basin Processing Plant Demonstrates How to Design for Water Conservation	5-16	187
RIGGIN, D. M., and KENDRICK, C. L.		
Analyze Reservoir Fluids for Acid Gas and for Hydrocarbons at Same Time	9-19	119
ROACH, J. R., and DILWORTH, J. PERRY		
New Synthetic Grease Is Good Performer	12-12	103
ROADS, W. E.		
Is Your Tank Gage Telling the Truth?	10-10	241
ROBERTS, CARL		
New Approach Adds Impetus to Pennsylvania's Deep Drilling	10-31	163
ROBRECHT, C. J.		
1946-54: When Oil Became King of Energy	12-26	199
ROEHL, O. C.		
Not What, But Who Is Behind the Balance Sheet	11-21	230
ROLIFF, W. A.		
Eastern Canada's Six Potential Oil Provinces	8-15	114
ROLLINS, J. T., and HURST, R. E.		
Maximum Stimulation from Fracturing	9- 5	118
ROSENE, R. B., and FITZGERALD, P. E.		
Does Your Well Need a "House Cleaning"?	10-31	84
ROSENE, R. B., and PARK, ARTHUR		
New Fracturing Fluid Uses Lease Crude	1- 3	105
ROSENTHAL, R. J., and SWERDLOFF, S.		
Payrolls High; So Are Wages, Output	12-26	134
ROSSER, W. H.		
Good Engineering Pays Off in Slick-Wilcox Field	6-20	87
RUMMERFIELD, BEN F.		
Reflection Quality: A Fourth Dimension	4- 4	278
RYMAN, LLOYD J.		
Southwest Muldoon Believed Now Fully Developed	2- 7	100
The Geologic Framework of the Wilcox Reservoir	11- 7	164
SANDLIN, H. L., STOCKHOLM, C. J., and FILAK, G. A.		
Refiner's Notebook		
Vacuum-Flash Vaporization (Part 1) Assembling Plant Data for Estimating Vaporization	6-27	109
Vacuum-Flash Vaporization (Part 2) What's Needed to Estimate Degree of Vaporization	7-11	141
Vacuum-Flash Vaporization (Part 3) Plant Results vs. Calculated Data	8- 8	127
Vacuum-Flash Vaporization (Part 4) Comparing Results of Four Calculation Methods	8-22	147
SANFORD, JOHN		
An Old Pay With a Future (Part 1) Trenton Production in Eastern U. S. and Canada	7- 4	156
SARNO, D. H., LIEDHOLM, G. E., and ABBOTT, M. D.		
Shell Upgrades Stock by Hydrodesulfurization	7-18	92
SCHALL, J. W., CRAIG, R. G., STEVENSON, D. H., and NOLL, H. D.		
100 Clear Octane	3-28	102
SCHASCHL, E., and MARSH, G. A.		
Here's Pure's New Corrosion Meter (1) Here's How the Meter Works	11-21	135
SCHIFFER, F. H., and STRACKE, F. H.		
Fluid Coke—New Fuel for Steam Industry	11-28	75
SCHILLMOLLER, C. M., and NEUMAIER, B. W.		
How Richfield Tackled Hydrogen Blistering	5-23	107
SCHULTZ, W. E.		
What Drillers Have Learned About Mud in New Mexico	3-14	128
SCOTT, JAMES A., and SLATER, J. S.		
That Pembina Pipeline—How It Was Built and How It Operates	8-22	137
SCOTT, J. O.		
Drilling Problems Being Licked at Sherman	8-22	120
Automation Pays Off in Big Mineral Producing Operations	9-19	114
Now Being Developed in Carter Lab—New Tool Drills With Steel Balls	10- 3	84
New Additives Are Promising Better Cement Jobs	11-28	59
SCOTT, R. W., TONGBERG, C. O., FLEMING, C. L., JR., HAKALA, N. V., and MOODY, L. E.		
Can Better Fuels Curb Engine Knock?	2-28	100
SCOTT, T. L.		
How Can You Reduce Maintenance Costs on Electric Beam-Pumping Motors?	1-17	105
SEDOR, J., DODGE, N. L., and ATKINSON, J. E.		
17,000-Ft. Wells Are Routine at Weeks Island	4-11	100
SELLERS, J. R.		
How Phillips Designs Tank Foundations for Weak Soils	12- 5	132
SHANNON, PIERCE		
New Depth Record Set in San Juan Basin	12-26	309
SHAW, ALEX E., and COOPER, ROBERT M.		
Report: Sinclair's Houston Refinery Fluid Unit 359 Days' Uninterrupted Operation	3-21	199
SHEARROW, GEORGE		
An Old Pay With a Future (Part 2) Where the Trenton Produces in Ohio	7- 4	157
SHEFFIELD, J. V., and ODASZ, F. B.		
Diesulforming . . . Husky Oil Co.'s Desulfurization Process	3-21	203
SHELL, F. J., HURLEY, J. R., and BERGMAN, W. E.		
Low-Water-Loss, Low-Density Cement	9-12	107
SHEPARD, FRANCIS P.		
Stratigraphic Research That May Pay Off	2-21	184
SHEPHERD, G. L., and KYGER, W. M.		
How Arkansas Fuel Oil Tackled Corrosion	4-18	141
SHOEMAKER, R. T.		
Tips on Selecting Rod Pumps	7-25	240
SHOGREN, R. A.		
New Crankcase Ventilation System for Drilling Engines and Oil-Field Use	9-26	211
SIEGMUND, CHARLES W., and BAEDER, DONALD L.		
Hydrofining Is a Natural for Naphthas	2-21	122
SILVERN, D. H.		
Equipment Design and Operation		
Centrifugal Compressors (Part 1) Calculating Efficiency and Temperature Rise	8-29	113
Centrifugal Compressors (Part 2) Calculating Temperature Rise, Efficiency, and Horsepower	11-14	203
SIMONSON, RUSSELL R.		
Oil in the San Joaquin Valley, California (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4- 4	203
SKEELS, D. C.		
Correlating Geological and Geophysical Data	8- 8	156
SKELTON, J. D.		
Geophysical-Type Magnetic Tape Recorders	4- 4	176
SLATER, J. S., and SCOTT, JAMES A.		
That Pembina Pipeline—How It Was Built and How It Operates	8-22	137
SLOSS, DR. L. L.		
Prejudice, Progress and Promise in Rocky Mountain Oil Exploration (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-11	127
Facies Studies—An Important Tool in Oil Finding	9-12	111
SMITH, ART		
Forced-Draft Cooling Tower Stages a Comeback But It Has a New Look	12-19	73
SMITH, DONALD M.		
Downdip Drilling Finds New Reserves	5- 2	142
SMITH, R. V., STAFFORD, J. D., WILSON, C. L., and HENDRICKSON, G. E.		
How Good Is That Well Completion?	6-27	100
SMITH, WILLIAM T.		
10-Year Patience Paying Off in Ventura's Filimore Field	11- 7	168
Deep Discovery Keeps L.A. Basin in Limelight	11-21	317

	Date	Page
SOMERS, F. C., and FUHS, R. C.		
Atlantic Refining's Experience With Electronic Control of a Catformer Unit	6-27	82
SOMERTON, W. H., and MILLER, FRANK G.		
Operator's Eye Heroic Measures to Halt Wilmington Sinking	12-19	66
SPEER, JOHN W., and HOLLIDAY, GEORGE H.		
Crooked Holes—And How to Help Them Go Straight (Part 1)	8- 1	98
Crooked Holes—And How to Help Them Go Straight (Part 2)	8- 8	106
Crooked Holes—And How to Help Them Go Straight (Part 3)	8-29	80
SPENCER, F. E.		
Why Standardize Blowout Preventers?	7- 4	101
STAHMER, A. M.		
West German Oil Continues Its Expansion	12-26	210
STRACKE, F. H., and SCHIFFER, F. H.		
Fluid Coke—New Fuel for Steam Industry	11-28	75
STACKLER, DR. W. F.		
Can Gravity Surveys Map Subsurface Structures?	11-14	263
STAFFORD, J. D., HENDRICKSON, G. E., SMITH, R. V., and WILSON, C. L.		
How Good Is That Well Completion?	6-27	100
STAMPFL, WALTER		
Stop That Costly Mud-Pump Vibration	9-26	198
STAUFFER, DANIEL B.		
Reduced Upkeep Cost on Drilling Platforms Begins With Good Design	12- 5	103
STEELE, A. B., POLDERMAN, L. D., and DILLION, C. P.		
Why M.E.A. Solution Breaks Down in Gas-Treating Service	5-16	180
STEEN-JOHNSEN, H.		
Equipment Design and Operation		
Designing and Applying High-Speed Turbines (Part 1)	1-10	103
Designing and Applying High-Speed Turbines (Part 2)	1-17	111
Designing and Applying High-Speed Turbines (Part 3)	2- 7	130
Designing and Applying High-Speed Turbines (Part 4)	2-14	131
Designing and Applying High-Speed Turbines (Part 5)	3- 7	136
Designing and Applying High-Speed Turbines (Part 6) Controlling Speed: Multiple-Inlet Valves	3-14	136
Designing and Applying High-Speed Turbines (Part 7) Controlling Speed in Process Controls	3-28	137
Designing and Applying High-Speed Turbines (Part 8)	4-25	137
STERBA, M. J., HAENSEL, V., and GROTE, H. W.		
Rexforming—Its Product Will Meet Any Motor-Fuel Needs Now in Sight	4- 4	233
STERNE, WILLIAM P.		
Calco Plans 16 Wells for Bay Marchand Biggest Offshore Field to Get Bigger	1-10	90
STEVENSON, D. H., NOLL, H. D., SCHALL, J. W., and CRAIG, R. G.		
100 Clear Octane	3-28	102
STEWART, DAVID, and DECKER, W. H.		
Sinclair-Baker Catalyst—Cat Reforming With In-Place Regeneration	7- 4	80
STOCKHOLM, C. L., FILAK, G. A., and SANDLIN, H. L.		
Refiner's Notebook		
Vacuum-Flash Vaporization (Part 1) Assembling Plant Data for Estimating Vaporization	6-27	109
Vacuum-Flash Vaporization (Part 2) What's Needed to Estimate Degree of Vaporization	7-11	141
Vacuum-Flash Vaporization (Part 3) Plant Results vs. Calculated Data	8- 8	127
Vacuum-Flash Vaporization (Part 4) Comparing Results of Four Calculation Methods	8-22	147
STONE, R. H., and KUBE, A. M. L.		
When Your Market Fluctuates Sharply Design for Flexibility	12- 5	106
STONE, ROBERT C.		
Geophysical History of Sharon Ridge Canyon Field, Scurry County, Texas (S.E.G. Abs.)	4- 4	210
STORMONT, D. H.		
Underground Storage Meets Peaks in Gas Demand	1-24	68
Percussion Unit May Be Better Drilling Tool	1-31	119
Wells Go Deeper, Tap Bigger Reserves	1-31	210
Huntington Beach Is Now Called "Bedlam Beach"	2-14	76
Refineries Rise, Pipelines Hurdle Barrier to Serve Last Large Section of U. S.	2-14	108
Washington Gets First Major Refinery	2-14	113
Union Whips Heavy-Crude Bugaboo	4-11	76
California Deep Drilling Is Paying Off	4-18	98
Scientists Making Headway in Finding Out What Causes Smog	4-25	91
California Thick Oil Sands, High Viscosities No Longer Water Flooding Block	5- 2	66
Gas Storage to Expand	5- 9	95
Gas Crimps Fuel Oil	5-23	82
Huntington Beach Bubble Bursts	5-30	52
Solving a Limited Right-of-Way Problem	7- 4	131
Strat-Trap Strikes Revive an Old Field	7-11	170
Wild Goose Field Is Good Example of How to Get Maximum Recovery From a Dry-Gas Field	8- 1	80
In Shallow, Low-Gravity Pools Formation Heaters Pay	8- 8	
Sacramento Valley Scene of Busy Exploration, Development Program Aimed at Offsetting California's Dropping Output	8-22	
Shut-In Wells Reopen to Supply Rising Demand for Residual Fuels	9-12	
Pipeline Laid Rapidly	9-26	
Built-In Portability Achieved Through Clever Unitization	9-26	
Slim-Hole Rig Moves in Three Loads	9-26	
Nitrogen Cushion Leads to Improved Formation Tests	10- 3	
Switch in California from Oversupply to Exhausted Market Caused by Heavy Shipments, Demand, Increased Coking Capacity	10-10	
How to Keep a "Buttery" Crude Moving	10-17	
Frac Work Picking Up	10-24	
Will Ultraslim-Hole Drilling Pay Off?	10-31	
L. A. Refiners Move in on Smog	11-14	
To Halt Long Beach Subsidence Million-Barrel Flood Suggested	11-28	
These Six Hydraulic Pumping Systems Will Meet Almost Any Dual-Zone Problem	11-28	
Recovering Gasoline Vapors During Loading	11-28	
Several Projects Are Now Proving That Flooding Has a Future in California	12- 5	
This Zinc Coating Can Be Applied in Field	12- 5	
Socal Strat Program Shows Way to Something New in Offshore Drilling	12-12	
STORMONT, D. H., and REED, PAUL		
Pipeline Contractors Like What's Ahead	1-24	
STRONG, R. G.		
The Case for the 37½° Bevel for Pipeline Welding	9-19	
STROUD, CHARLES D.		
Graphical Method of Checking Stability of Cathodic-Protection Rectifier Stacks	3-28	
STUART, W. L., LUNSFORD, G. W., LUDWIG, E. E., and MARVIN, R. G.		
New Petrochemical Instrument Applications	12- 5	
STUNTZ, JR., R. M., and TAYLOR, M. R.		
Lightning Rods Protect Wooden Lease Tanks	7-25	
SUMAN, JOHN R.		
Thirty Years of A.P.I. Standards	11-21	
SUMMERS, JR., C. R., HIRSCH, J. H., HORNE, W. A., McAFEE, JERRY and MONTGOMERY, C. W.		
The Gulf HDS Process for Upgrading Crudes and Residues	5-16	
SUTHERLAND, J. A., and SWINDELL, C. M.		
One-Man Operation at Sarepta	4-18	
SWAIN, PAUL		
Natural-Gas Storage Booming	5-16	
The Who, Where, and How Much of Underground Gas Storage	5-16	
4¼ Trillion Feet of Marketed Gas	6-13	
Action Due in Libya	7-25	
Jersey Makes Peron Bid	8-15	
West Germany's Second Quarter Figures Exceed Gasoline for First Time Since 1949	8-22	
Mexican Gas Deal Near	9- 5	
Argentine Fuss Bitter, Blocks Approval of Socal Concession on Eve of Congressional Decision	9- 5	
Argentine Crisis Near	9-19	
Revolt Kills Oil Deal in Argentine	9-26	
Oil Found in Israel	10- 3	
Italy Favors Monopoly	10-24	
T.G.T. Crosses Hudson Above New York	10-31	
Guatemala Play Nears	10-31	
Iran—A Giant Unlimbering Its Muscles	11- 7	
Consortium Has Work Cut Out As Iran Faces Exploration, Development	11-14	
Italy Claims New Strike	11-21	
World's Biggest Refinery Comes Eack	11-28	
Bolivia Speeds Expansion	12- 5	
Iran Is Rebuilding With Her Oil Revenues	12- 5	
I.P.C. Gets Ready for Desert Wildcat	12-12	
Brooklyn Union's John Heyke Outlines the Case Against the Harris Bill	12-19	
You, Too, Can Learn Arabic	12-26	
SWAIN, PAUL and GIBSON, RAY P.		
World-Wide Oil Report	12-26	
SWERDLOFF, WILL and BAKER, OVID		
Equipment Design and Operation		
Speed Up Flow Calculations for Design of Gas-Gathering Systems	5-16	
Calculation of Surface Tension (Part 1) Here's What Surface Tension Is	11-21	
Calculation of Surface Tension (Part 2) How Temperature Variations Alter Surface Tension	11-28	
Calculation of Surface Tension (Part 3) Calculating Parachor Values	12- 5	
Calculation of Surface Tension (Part 4) Parachor Equivalents	12-12	
Calculation of Surface Tension (Part 5) Finding Surface Tension of Amine and Glycol Solutions	12-19	

	Date	Page
SWERDLOFF, WILL and DUGGAN, MARYANN		
Here's an Effective Corrosion-Control Program for a Glycol Gas-Dehydration Unit	6-27	91
SWERDLOFF, S., and ROSENTHAL, R. J.		
Payrolls High; So Are Wages, Output	12-26	134
SWINDELL, C. M., and SUTHERLAND, J. A.		
One-Man Operation at Sarepta	4-18	180
SWIRCZYNSKI, R. P.		
Preliminary Pool Report Burke Ranch Oil Field, Natrona County, Wyoming (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4-11	125
TANNER, H., and MARTIN, W. O.		
Colombia's Velasquez Field Grows Steadily	3-14	123
TAUSCH, G. A., and HUBER, T. A.		
Here's a Rundown on Latest Developments in Permanent-Type Well Completions	4-11	103
TAYLOR, E. E., and FAST, L. J.		
Automatic Fire Protection	5-23	141
TAYLOR, M. R., and STUNTZ, JR., R. M.		
Lightning Rods Protect Wooden Lease Tanks	7-25	207
TAYLOR, J. B.		
How Weather Affects Design of a Natural-Gasoline Plant	5-30	76
TAYLOR, J. B., and KOEHL, E. J.		
Modern Design Equals Five Basic Improvements	8-29	100
TERRY, LYON F.		
Bankers Like to Do Business With Oil Men	11-21	168
TEXTER, H. G.		
Why Oil-Well Tubing and Casing Fail in Tension, and Why They Collapse (Part 1)	7- 4	86
Why Oil-Well Tubing and Casing Fail (Part 2) Why They Burst, Leak, Crush, and Why Last Engaged Thread Fails	8- 1	84
Why Oil-Well Tubing and Casing Fail (Part 3) By Wear, Erosion, Buckling, Torsion, and Corrosion	8-29	85
THAYER, W. W.		
Radioactive Sources: Big Aids for Weld Inspection . . . But Handle With Care!	2-28	115
Radiographic Weld Inspection	3-14	147
THOMAS, F. M.		
Here's the System that Phillips Uses to Achieve Humidity Control for Rocket-Fuel Testing	7-11	130
THOMAS, WALTER E.		
Lone Star Develops a Filter to Stop Those Micron-Size Particles	10-10	235
THOMPSON, J. E., LEACH, RAY, and PAUL, M. J.		
Texas Illinois Jumps "Ol' Man River" With World's Longest Pipeline Suspension Bridge	1-10	78
THOMPSON, R. M.		
Geology and Petroleum Possibilities of the Wind River Basin, Wyoming (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4- 4	209
THORNTON, KNIGHT		
Fuel-Injection Engines Drive New Water-Flood Plant	2- 7	113
THORVALDSON, W. M.		
A Look at Gas-Well Fracturing in Canada	8-15	169
TITTLE, C. W., and WYLLIE, M. R. J.		
How to Get the Most Out of Electric and Radioactivity Logs	11-21	158
TONGBERG, C. O., FLEMING, C. L., JR., HAKALA N. V., MOODY, L. E., and SCOTT, R. W.		
Can Better Fuels Curb Engine Knock?	2-28	100
TOWLER, JOHN W.		
How to Get Manpower for Turnarounds	7-11	119
TRACY, G. W., WILSEY, L. E., and GLADFELTER, R. E.		
Selecting Wells Which Will Respond to Production-Stimulation Treatments	5-23	126
TREBIN, F. A.		
Is the U. S. Lagging Behind Russia in Turbodrill Development? 2. Russians Boast "Success" for Their Turbodrills	11- 7	97
TRIMBLE, G. A., NELSON, M. D., and CRITTENDON, B. C.		
Development and Application of a Water-in-Oil Emulsion Drilling Mud	5- 2	83
TRIPP, R. MAURICE		
"You Just Can't Lose"—Practically Everybody's Looking for Uranium	4- 4	160
TSCHIRLEY, NORMAN K.		
Low-Lime Muds in South Texas	10- 3	129
TURNER, E. B.		
Pipeliners Like Push-Button Control	11-28	85
TUTTLE, R. C.		
Deeper Zones Offer Promise in Northeastern Oklahoma	6-20	152
VAJK, R., and WALTON, G.		
Geophysical Case History, Parentis Oil Field, France (S.E.G. Abs.)	10-17	130
VANCE, HAROLD		
So You Want to Drill Your Own Oil and Gas Production?	9-26	170
VALINT, F. M. J.		
Let's Look at the Economics of Slim Holes	9-26	147
VAN FOSSAN, N. E.		
Underground Storage (Part 1) What's Behind Today's Storage Trend?	5-23	138
Underground Storage (Part 2) Disposing of Brine and Washing the Well	6- 6	139
Underground Storage (Part 3) How Salt Beds and Domes Were Formed	8- 1	113
Underground Storage (Part 4) Where U. S. Salt Deposits Are Located	9-12	145
Underground Storage (Part 5) Developing Salt-Bed Storage in Various Areas	10-24	115
Underground Storage (Part 6) Completing a Salt-Dome Storage Well	10-31	131
Underground Storage (Part 7) Casing-Setting Problems in Drilling Storage Wells	11- 7	129
Underground Storage (Part 8) Creating Storage Caverns in Salt Domes	12-12	115
Underground Storage (Part 9) What's Limiting Growth of Salt-Dome Storage?	12-19	101
VANDER HEYDEN, H. C., and WALLACE, E. A.		
Hold That Pipeline!	7-11	109
VASWANI, N. R.		
Refiner's Notebook		
New Correlation for Flashed Products Composition (Part 1)	10- 3	149
New Correlation for Flashed Products Composition (Part 2)	10-17	141
New Correlation for Flashed Products Composition (Part 3)	10-31	132
New Correlation for Flashed Products Composition (Part 4)	12- 5	143
New Correlation for Flashed Products Composition (Part 5)	12-12	117
VESPER, HOWARD G.		
Two for the Money—Gasoline and Motor Oil Work Hand in Glove	11-21	199
VORIPAIEFF, A. N.		
Wrought Iron Beats Salt-Water Corrosion on Offshore Platform	11-14	197
WAGNER, C. RICHARD		
Oklahoma's Keyes Field May Cover 85,000 Acres	3-21	328
WAGNER, J. J.		
Tips on Maintaining Ignition Systems	7- 4	134
WALKER, C. J., DDUNNING, H. N., JOHANSEN, R. T., POWELL, J. P., and WATKINS, J. W.		
What Detergent Injection Did at Grover Water Flood	9-12	115
WALKER, R. L.		
What's Ahead in Rig Design? (Part 1)	5-23	102
What's Ahead in Rig Design? (Part 2)	5-30	79
WALLACE, E. A., and VANDER HEYDEN, H. C.		
Hold That Pipeline!	7-11	109
WALLACE, P. A.		
Chickasha: A Tired Gas Field Yields Oil	1-17	154
WALLIS, FRED B.		
Specialized Mobile Equipment for Operations in Western Canada (S.E.G. Abs.)	10-17	130
WALPER, JACK L., and MORRISEY, NORMAN S.		
Tight Folds Should Harbor More Than One Oil Trap	5-16	192
Why Subthrust Production Is Promising	7-11	116
WALSTROM, J. E., and WELLS, J. C.		
How to Size Up Wildcat Pay Zones	6- 6	126
WANTLAND, DART		
How Seismic Refraction Locates Uranium	4- 4	149
WARREN, T. W., and BUERSTETTA, F. D.		
How to Make Your Own 100 Octane	11-21	142
WASSALL, HARRY		
Outlook Brightens As Key Cuban Test Finds Tertiary Sands	5- 9	172
Dolomite Production Found on North Coast—Jones Strike Perks Up Cuban Hopes	12-26	139
WATKINS, J. W., POWELL, J. P., WALKER, C. J., JOHANSEN, R. T., and DUNNING, H. N.		
What Detergent Injection Did at Grover Water Flood	9-12	115
WEBER, GEORGE H.		
Oil's Stake in Ammonia Gets Bigger	1-17	58
S.A.E. Looks at Future	1-17	66
Tide Water Picks Site in Delaware for New 130,000-Bbl. Refinery	3- 7	81
U. S. Refiners Are Going Catalytic	3-21	116
Cracking the Octane Barrier with U.O.P.'s Rexforming Process	4- 4	98
Rivalry Brightens Rubber Future	4-11	72
Slow-Up in Aromatics	4-11	80
Diesel Lubes Challenging	4-25	84
Spotlight on Hydrogen Reveals Gulf Has New Low-Pressure Process	5-16	126
Commerce Oil Refining Proposes New Refinery for Rhode Island	5-30	56
The Boom Is on for Hydrogen	6- 6	72
Modern Combination Processing at New Canadian Petrofina Refinery	6- 6	112
Asphalt Headed for All-Time Records	6-20	58
With More Cokers Coming Refiners Will Have Coke to Burn	8- 8	62
Problem: Building New Refineries While Keeping Pace in Octane Race	8-15	148
Gasoline-Additives Demand Surges	9- 5	84

	Date	Page
New Trend in Ammonia Manufacture: Heavy Fuel Will Supply Hydrogen	9-19	80
Turbines Mean Changes for Refiners	9-19	92
Isotopes Revolutionizing Oil Operations	10-31	48
Refining Revolution Riding on Atom	11- 7	66
WEBB, J. R.		
Adena Facilities Operated as "Dry" Plant	4-18	157
WEINGARTNER, R. A.		
Hastings Field, Brazoria and Galveston Counties, Texas	4- 4	190
WELGE, H. J.		
New Use for Radioactive Tracers—Super Sleuths Trace Flow of Injected Gas	8-29	77
WELLS, C. T., JR.		
Gas Processing Along the Wilcox Trend	6-13	240
WELLS, J. C., and WALSTROM, J. E.		
How to Size Up Wildcat Pay Zones	6- 6	126
WELLS, LEWIS F.		
Petroleum Occurrence in the Uinta Basin (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4- 4	207
WENGERD, SHERMAN A.		
Habitat of Oil in the San Juan Basin (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4- 4	207
WEST, A. C., CAVIGLI, H. J. and POSTLEWAITE, W. R.		
Rotating Piston Gives Precision to New Well Depth-Pressure Recorder	2-28	105
WESTBROOK, S. S. S., and NATION, JOHN H.		
Formation Fluids Corroding Your Casing?	7-18	96
WESTLING, R. E.		
Deeper Drilling With Less Horsepower	12- 5	108
WHITING, R. L., CRETSINGER, J. H., and FANCHER, G. H.		
Report on Texas Oil Resources	2-21	115
WILDER, A. B.		
When Stronger Line Pipe Is Needed . . . Pipeliners Will Get It	5- 9	130
WILLIAMS, NEIL		
Fewer Rotaries Drill More Wells in '54	1-31	180
Deeper Pay Sought in Old Areas	1-31	218
Activity Centered in Frio and Atascosa	1-31	220
New Discovery List Is Impressive	1-31	223
Here's Louisiana Offshore Tally for 1955	11-28	153
WILLIAMS, S. W., and CUNNINGHAM, L. J.		
Northern Natural's Welding Tests Show 30° Pipe Bevel Best for Pipelines	5-30	70
WILLIS, R. L., and BALLARD, E. C.		
Du Pont Studies Sludge Formation in Passenger-Car Engines	3- 7	110
WILLSON, C. O.		
What's Ahead for Oil Co-Ops?	2- 7	70
Canadian Surplus Looms A.I.M.E. Speaker Says	2-21	86
Interplant Processing . . . Answer to Diminishing Margins?	5- 2	50
Science Aids Marketer	5-30	64
Long-Range Government, Private Policy Is Involved in Canada's Rising Oil Flow to the U. S.	7-11	84
WILSEY, L. E., GLADFELTER, R. E. and TRACY, G. W.		
Selecting Wells Which Will Respond to Production-Stimulation Treatments	5-23	126
WILSON, C. L., SMITH, R. V., HENDICKSON, G. E., and STAFFORD, J. D.		
How Good Is That Well Completion?	6-27	100
WILSON, CHARLES W., JR.		
What Are Tennessee's Oil Possibilities?	10- 3	187
WILSON, NEIL G.		
Chemicals Cut Pipeline R.O.W. Upkeep	8- 8	88
WILSON, T. C.		
Reduce Unscheduled Shutdowns	3-21	289
WILSON, W. A., ZIMMERSCHIED, W. J., and HUNT, R. A., JR.		
Improving Distillate Fuels by Hydrofining	5-23	113
WINKLER, H. W.		
Gas-Lifting Both Zones of a Dual Completion	11- 7	106
WINN, R. H.		
Carbonate Reservoirs by Radiation Guard Logs (S.E.G. Abs.)	10-17	130
WINTER, C. VICTOR		
Southern Alabama's Largest Oil Field	1-10	152
WOOD, W. W.		
Here's How Phillips Operates Its Emergency Shutdown System for Gasoline Plants	10-31	82
WOODRUFF, L. E.		
New Gasoline Plant Designed for Minimum Operating Costs	1-24	97
WOODS, H. B., and LUBINSKI, ARTHUR		
Use of Stabilizers in Drill-Collar String	4- 4	215
WOODS, J. P.		
The Composition of Reflections (S.E.G. Abs.)	4- 4	211
WOODS, RAYMOND D.		
Spores and Pollen—A New Stratigraphic Tool for the Oil Industry (S.E.P.M. Abs.)	4- 4	212
WRIGHT, D. D.		
They Learned Quickly, and Well, at Coleville	9-26	201
WUNDERLICH, O. A., PRICHARD, J. J., and IVEY, JR., F. EMERSON		
High-Alumina Catalyst Gets High Score in Test	10-17	121
WUTH, D. E., and O'SHIELDS, R. L.		
This Mud Desander Cuts Drilling Costs	10-24	87
WYLLIE, M. R. J., and TITTLE, C. W.		
How to Get the Most Out of Electric and Radioactivity Logs	11-21	158
ZIETZ, ISIDORE and HENDERSON, JOHN R.		
A Theoretical Map of the Basement in Indiana Derived from Aeromagnetic Data (S.E.G. Abs.)	10-17	129
ZIMMERMAN, GRIER D.		
Developing a Lease in 20-Ft. Water	8-22	124
ZIMMERSCHIED, W. J., HUNT, JR., R. A., and WILSON, W. A.		
Improving Distillate Fuels by Hydrofining	5-23	113
ZURLINI, DR. FRANCESCO		
Twenty-Five Years of Progress	6- 6	110

1955 INDEX TO THE OIL AND GAS JOURNAL

Published at Tulsa, Oklahoma

955

Page

126

100

187

88

289

113

106

130

152

82

97

215

211

212

201

121

87

158

129

124

113

116

AL